FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT



DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash A Utah Limited Liability Company 3355 S State St Salt Lake City, UT 84115 412-977-0220 info@DekaLash.com DekaLash.com

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash ("Deka Lash") offers a franchise opportunity to operate studios which offer eyelash extension and related products and services.

The total investment necessary to begin operation of a Deka Lash franchise is \$221,630 - \$539,484. This includes \$79,100 - \$84,100 that must be paid to the franchisor or affiliate. The total investment necessary to begin operation of an Area Development Business franchise for 2-10 outlets is \$259,630 - \$815,384. This includes \$117,100 - \$1359,100 that must be paid to the franchisor or affiliate.

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of your franchise agreement and other information in plain English. Read this disclosure document and all accompanying agreements carefully. You must receive this disclosure document at least 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make any payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale. **Note, however, that no government agency has verified the information contained in this document.**

You may wish to receive your disclosure document in another format that is more convenient for you. To discuss the availability of disclosures in different formats, contact Michael Blair, 3355 S State St, Salt Lake City, UT 84115, at 412-977-0220.

The terms of your contract will govern your franchise relationship. Don't rely on the disclosure document alone to understand your contract. Read all of your contract carefully. Show your contract to an advisor, like a lawyer or accountant.

Buying a franchise is a complex investment. The information in this disclosure document can help you make up your mind. More information on franchising, such as "A Consumer's Guide to Buying a Franchise," which can help you understand how to use this disclosure document, is available from the Federal Trade Commission. You can contact the FTC at 1-877-FTC-HELP or by writing to the FTC at 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20580. You can also visit the FTC's home page at www.ftc.gov for additional information. Call your state agency or visit your public library for other sources of information on franchising.

There may also be laws on franchising in your state. Ask your state agencies about them.

Issuance date: March 14, 2022

How to Use This Franchise Disclosure Document

Here are some questions you may be asking about buying a franchise and tips on how to find more information:

QUESTION	WHERE TO FIND INFORMATION
How much can I earn?	Item 19 may give you information about outlet sales, costs, profits or losses. You should also try to obtain this information from others, like current and former franchisees. You can find their names and contact information in Item 20 or Exhibits G and H.
How much will I need to invest?	Items 5 and 6 list fees you will be paying to the franchisor or at the franchisor's direction. Item 7 lists the initial investment to open. Item 8 describes the suppliers you must use.
Does the franchisor have the financial ability to provide support to my business?	Item 21 or Exhibit I includes financial statements. Review these statements carefully.
Is the franchise system stable, growing, or shrinking?	Item 20 summarizes the recent history of the number of company-owned and franchised outlets
Will my business be the only Deka Lash business in my area?	Item 12 and the "territory" provisions in the franchise agreement describe whether the franchisor and other franchisees can compete with you.
Does the franchisor have a troubled legal history?	Items 3 and 4 tell you whether the franchisor or its management have been involved in material litigation or bankruptcy proceedings.
What's it like to be a Deka Lash franchisee?	Item 20 or Exhibits G and H lists current and former franchisees. You can contact them to ask about their experiences.
What else should I know?	These questions are only a few things you should look for. Review all 23 Items and all Exhibits in this disclosure document to better understand this franchise opportunity. See the table of contents.

What You Need To Know About Franchising Generally

<u>Continuing responsibility to pay fees</u>. You may have to pay royalties and other fees even if you are losing money.

<u>Business model can change</u>. The franchise agreement may allow the franchisor to change its manuals and business model without your consent. These changes may require you to make additional investments in your franchise business or may harm your franchise business.

<u>Supplier restrictions</u>. You may have to buy or lease items from the franchisor or a limited group of suppliers the franchisor designates. These items may be more expensive than similar items you could buy on your own.

<u>Operating restrictions</u>. The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business during the term of the franchise. There are usually other restrictions. Some examples may include controlling your location, your access to customers, what you sell, how you market, and your hours of operation.

<u>Competition from franchisor</u>. Even if the franchise agreement grants you a territory, the franchisor may have the right to compete with you in your territory.

<u>Renewal</u>. Your franchise agreement may not permit you to renew. Even if it does, you may have to sign a new agreement with different terms and conditions in order to continue to operate your franchise business.

<u>When your franchise ends</u>. The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business after your franchise ends even if you still have obligations to your landlord or other creditors.

Some States Require Registration

Your state may have a franchise law, or other law, that requires franchisors to register before offering or selling franchises in the state. Registration does not mean that the state recommends the franchise or has verified the information in this document. To find out if your state has a registration requirement, or to contact your state, use the agency information in Exhibit D.

Your state also may have laws that require special disclosures or amendments be made to your franchise agreement. If so, you should check the State Specific Addenda. See the Table of Contents for the location of the State Specific Addenda.

Special Risks to Consider About *This* Franchise

Certain states require that the following risk(s) be highlighted:

- 1. <u>Out-of-State Dispute Resolution</u>. The franchise agreement requires you to resolve disputes with the franchisor by mediation, arbitration and/or litigation only in Pennsylvania. Out-of-state mediation, arbitration, or litigation may force you to accept a less favorable settlement for disputes. It may also cost more to mediate, arbitrate, or litigate with the franchisor in Pennsylvania than in your own state.
- 2. <u>Mandatory Minimum Payments</u>. You must make minimum royalty and other payments, regardless of your sales levels. Your inability to make the payments may result in termination of your franchise and loss of your investment.

Certain states may require other risks to be highlighted. Check the "State Specific Addenda" (if any) to see whether your state requires other risks to be highlighted.

MICHIGAN ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN PROHIBITS CERTAIN UNFAIR PROVISIONS THAT ARE SOMETIMES IN FRANCHISE DOCUMENTS. IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS ARE IN THESE FRANCHISE DOCUMENTS, THE PROVISIONS ARE VOID AND CANNOT BE ENFORCED AGAINST YOU:

- a) A prohibition on the right of a franchisee to join an association of franchisees.
- b) A requirement that a franchisee assent to a release, assignment, novation, waiver, or estoppel which deprives a franchisee of rights and protections provided in this act. This shall not preclude a franchisee, after entering into a franchise agreement, from settling any and all claims.
- c) A provision that permits a franchisor to terminate a franchise prior to the expiration of its term except for good cause. Good cause shall include the failure of the franchisee to comply with any lawful provision of the franchise agreement and to cure such failure after being given written notice thereof and a reasonable opportunity, which in no event need be more than 30 days, to cure such failure.
- d) A provision that permits a franchisor to refuse to renew a franchise without fairly compensating the franchisee by repurchase or other means for the fair market value at the time of expiration of the franchisee's inventory, supplies, equipment, fixtures, and furnishings. Personalized materials which have no value to the franchisor and inventory, supplies, equipment, fixtures, and furnishings not reasonably required in the conduct of the franchise business are not subject to compensation. This subsection applies only if:

 (i) The term of the franchise is less than 5 years and (ii) the franchisee is prohibited by the franchise or other agreement from continuing to conduct substantially the same business under another trademark, service mark, trade name, logo type, advertising, or other commercial symbol in the same area subsequent to the expiration of the franchise or the franchisee does not receive at least 6 months advance notice of franchisor's intent not to renew the franchise.
- e) A provision that permits the franchisor to refuse to renew a franchise on terms generally available to other franchisees of the same class or type under similar circumstances. This section does not require a renewal provision.
- f) A provision requiring that arbitration or litigation be conducted outside this state. This shall not preclude the franchisee from entering into an agreement, at the time of arbitration, to conduct arbitration at a location outside this state.
- g) A provision which permits a franchisor to refuse to permit a transfer of ownership of a franchise, except for good cause. This subdivision does not prevent a franchisor from exercising a right of first refusal to purchase the franchise. Good cause shall include, but is not limited to: (i) The failure of the proposed transferee to meet the franchisor's then current reasonable qualifications or standards; (ii) The fact that the proposed transferee is a competitor of the franchisor or subfranchisor; (iii) The unwillingness of the proposed transferee to agree in writing to comply with all lawful obligations; (iv) The failure of the franchisee or proposed transferee to pay any sums owing to the franchisor or to cure any default in the franchise agreement existing at the time of the proposed transfer.

- h) A provision that requires the franchisee to resell to the franchisor items that are not uniquely identified with the franchisor. This subdivision does not prohibit a provision that grants to a franchisor a right of first refusal to purchase the assets of a franchise on the same terms and conditions as a bona fide third party willing and able to purchase those assets, nor does this subdivision prohibit a provision that grants the franchisor the right to acquire the assets of a franchise for the market or appraised value of such assets if the franchisee has breached the lawful provisions of the franchise agreement and has failed to cure the breach in the manner provided in subdivision (c).
- i) A provision which permits the franchisor to directly or indirectly convey, assign, or otherwise transfer its obligation to fulfill contractual obligations to the franchisee unless provision has been made for providing the required contractual services.

THE FACT THAT THERE IS A NOTICE OF THIS OFFERING ON FILE WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL, RECOMMENDATION, OR ENDORSEMENT BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Any questions regarding this notice should be directed to Department of the Attorney General's Office, Consumer Protection Division, Franchise Section, G. Mennen Williams Building, 525 W. Ottawa Street, Lansing, Michigan 48913; telephone number (517) 373-7117.

THIS MICHIGAN NOTICE APPLIES ONLY TO FRANCHISEES WHO ARE RESIDENTS OF MICHIGAN OR LOCATE THEIR FRANCHISES IN MICHIGAN.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM 1 THE FRANCHISOR, AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS AND AFFILIATES	8
ITEM 2 BUSINESS EXPERIENCE	10
ITEM 3 LITIGATION	12
ITEM 4 BANKRUPTCY	12
ITEM 5 INITIAL FEES	12
ITEM 6 OTHER FEES	14
ITEM 7 ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT	23
ITEM 8 RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES	27
ITEM 9 FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS	30
ITEM 10 FINANCING	31
ITEM 11 FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND TRAINING	32
ITEM 12 TERRITORY	40
ITEM 13 TRADEMARKS	43
ITEM 14 PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION	45
ITEM 15 OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS	46
ITEM 16 RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISEE MAY SELL	47
ITEM 17 RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION	48
ITEM 18 PUBLIC FIGURES	53
ITEM 19 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS	54
ITEM 20 OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION	71
ITEM 21 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	76
ITEM 22 CONTRACTS	76
ITEM 23 RECEIPT	76

Exhibit A State Addenda to Disclosure Document

Exhibit B Franchise Agreement

Schedule 1 Protected Area

Schedule 2 Ownership Addendum

Schedule 3 State Addenda to the Franchise Agreement

Exhibit C Area Development Agreement

Appendix 1 - Data Sheet

Appendix 2 - State Addenda

Exhibit D State Franchise Administrators

Exhibit E Agents for Service of Process

Exhibit F-1 Franchisor Addendum; Conditional Assignment of Lease

Exhibit F-2 Telephone Number & Internet Assignment Agreement

Exhibit F-3 Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement

Exhibit F-4 Automatic Bank Draft Authorization

Exhibit F-5 Closing Acknowledgments

Exhibit F-6 SBA Addendum

Exhibit G Current Franchisees

Exhibit H Former Franchisees

Exhibit I Financial Statements

Exhibit J Operations Manual Table of Contents

Exhibit K Release

Exhibit L Area Representative Disclosures

Exhibit M State Effective Dates

Exhibit N Receipt

ITEM 1 THE FRANCHISOR, AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS AND AFFILIATES

To simplify the language in this disclosure document, the terms "Deka Lash," "we," "us," and "our" refer to DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash, the Franchisor. We changed our corporate name from "MJ MK Enterprises, LLC" to "DL Franchising, LLC" on March 13, 2019. The terms "you" and "your" refer to the person or entity that buys this franchise, including any guarantors.

The Franchisor

We are a Utah Limited Liability Company formed on September 28, 2015. Our principal business address is 3355 S State St, Salt Lake City, UT 84115.

We have offered franchises of the type offered here since January 2016.

We previously offered an Area Representative franchise in 2016, through a separate Franchise Disclosure Document, in which Area Representatives would recruit and support unit franchisees in their territory in exchange for a portion of the initial franchise fee and royalty paid by the unit franchisee. Area Representatives may have some management responsibilities related to the sale or operation of unit franchises. We attach here as Exhibit L a list of Area Representatives and further disclosures about them as to Items 2, 3, 4, and 11 of this disclosure document. We no longer offer an Area Representative franchise.

We have not conducted a business of the type being franchised.

We do business as "Deka Lash."

Exhibit E contains our agents for service of process.

Our Parents, Predecessors, and Affiliates

<u>Parents</u>

Our parent company is DL Brands, LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company formed on March 13, 2019, with a principal business address at 3355 S State St, Salt Lake City, UT 84115. DL Brands, LLC does not offer products or services to our franchisees and has never offered franchises in any line of business.

DL Brands, LLC is owned by Look Good Brands, LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company formed on March 13, 2019, with a principal business address at 3355 S State St, Salt Lake City, UT 84115. Look Good Brands, LLC does not offer products or services to our franchisees and has never offered franchises in any line of business.

Predecessors

We do not have any predecessors.

Affiliates

Our affiliate, DL Studios, LLC, has operated lash extension studios since November 2019 as company owned outlets. DL Studios, LLC has not offered franchises and does not provide products or services to franchisees of ours.

Our affiliate, DL Products, LLC ("Deka Products"), will furnish eyelash extensions and related products to you to resell to your customers. We changed the name from "Deka Products, LLC" to "DL Products, LLC" on March 13, 2019. Deka Products was formed November 24, 2015. Deka Products does not offer franchises.

We have an affiliate, DL IP Holdings, LLC, a Utah Limited Liability Company formed on March 13, 2019 with a principal business address at 3355 S State St, Salt Lake City, UT 84115. DL IP Holdings, LLC owns the trademarks and intellectual property associated with this franchise and licenses those rights to us.

<u>International</u>

We have offered franchises of the same type offered through this Disclosure Document in Canada since September 2019. As of December 31, 2021, we had 1 franchised outlet in Canada.

The Franchise Offered.

We offer franchises for the operation of a high-end eyelash extension studio. Our primary business is eyelash extensions; however, studios also perform additional beauty related services such as eyebrow, tinting, waxing or shaping. You will operate a studio which offers eyelash extensions and related products and services ("Franchised Business").

The franchise agreement (Attached as Exhibit B) will allow you the right to establish and operate one studio at a specific location.

We also offer to qualified individuals the right to operate multiple Franchised Businesses, typically three to five, according to an agreed upon development schedule, under an Area Development Agreement. You must execute the franchise agreement for your first outlet under the Area Development Agreement at the same time as the Area Development Agreement. For all subsequent studios opened, you must sign then-current future franchise agreements which may differ from the form of franchise agreement included in this franchise disclosure document.

Market and Competition. The general market for this service is developing. Your services will primarily be sold to females. Sales are year-round. The market for eyelash extensions is competitive. Our primary competition comes from other franchisors of eyelash extension services, independent studios that provide eyelash extension services, as well as hair studios and spas that provide eyelash extensions and eye related services.

Laws and Regulations. You must comply with all federal, state, and local laws, and regulations. It is your responsibility to identify and comply with any and all laws applicable to your franchised operation, including but not limited to health, safety, discrimination, employment, OSHA, Americans with Disabilities Act, employment, chemical handling, fire code, waste disposal, health and sanitation, hazardous materials, and licensing regulations as applicable to your services, studio and this industry. You agree to secure all necessary permits, certificates, licenses, and consents to operate your business. We urge you to investigate these laws and regulations before becoming our franchisee.

Some states, cities and localities have established standards involving (a) licensing and certification for eyelash technicians (such requirements can be that technicians must be licensed as an esthetician, cosmetologist or nurse), (b) licensing and certification for eyebrow waxing, threading and/or tinting (such requirements can be that technicians must be licensed as an esthetician, cosmetologist or nurse), and (c) specific standards, specification and requirements for the location, construction, design and licensing of a studio that provide eyelash extensions and related services.

It is your responsibility to thoroughly ascertain, comply and investigate which regulations and/or licensing requirements your state, city or locality imposes. It will be your responsibility to ascertain and comply with all federal, state, and city, county, parish, borough, municipality or other local laws requirements. We do not assume any responsibility for advising you on these regulatory matters. You should consult with your attorney about laws and regulations that may affect your franchise business.

Referral Program. Currently, we pay a referral fee in the amount of \$5,000 to franchisees, vendors and others who provide us with prospective franchisee leads that purchase a Franchise. This referral program is administered at our sole discretion and may be changed or discontinued by us at any time. The referral fee is further subject to change at any time. Those who are eligible to participate in this referral program and who may provide references to prospective franchisees are not acting as our agent and do not speak for us, despite the receipt of a referral fee. We do not control what these individuals may say, and we cannot guarantee the accuracy of any statement made by them, to you or any other prospective franchisee.

ITEM 2 BUSINESS EXPERIENCE

<u>Michael Blair, Chief Executive Officer</u>. Michael Blair has served as our CEO since September 2015. From November 2016 until the present, Mr. Blair has also served as an Area Representative for us in Florida through Lash Management South LLC. Mr. Blair has also served as the CEO of our affiliate, DL Products, LLC, since November 2015. Mr. Blair has also served as the CEO of Lash Spa Studio, LLC in McMurray, Pennsylvania since December 2012. Mr. Blair has also served as the CEO of our former affiliate, LB Franchising, from July 2019 to December 2020, in Pennsylvania.

<u>Jennifer Blair, Co-Chief Executive Officer</u>. Ms. Blair has served as our Co-Chief Executive Officer since July 2020. From September 2015 to July 2020, Ms. Blair served as our Chief Experience Officer. From November 2016 until the present, Ms. Blair has also served as an Area Representative for us in Pennsylvania through Lash Management North LLC. From December 2012 until the present, Ms. Blair has also served as a Managing Member for Lash Spa Studio, LLC in McMurray, Pennsylvania.

Michael Debenham, Chief Development Officer. Mr. Debenham has served as our Chief Development Officer since June 2018. Mr. Debenham's other principal positions during the past five years include: Area Representative for DL Franchising, LLC in California through Lashtopia South, LLC and Lashtopia North, LLC since January 2017. Area Representative for LB Franchising, LLC in Texas through Punch-Drunk Enterprises, LLC since June 2019. Chief Development Officer of our former affiliate, LB Franchising, LLC in Salt Lake City, Utah from July 2019 to December 2020 and prior to that, Board of Managers for the predecessor to LB Franchising, LLC (Be A Legend, LLC) from June 2017 to July 2019. CEO of Zee Sprout, LLC a

franchise development company located in Salt Lake City, Utah from September 2017 to present. COO, MJMK Enterprises, LLC in Salt Lake City, Utah from September 2015 to September 2016 and the Director of Legal Operations for MJMK Enterprises from October 2016 to September 2017; CEO, Debenham Capital, LLC a consumer finance lender in various locations in Utah, from November 2009 until the present; CEO, Debenham Management, Inc, a management company that owns and manages various entities, from May 2013 to the present; CEO, Debenham Holdings, LLC, a real estate holding company, from May 2013 to the present; CEO, Fat Slobs, LLC a Liberty Tax Service franchisee for in Anchorage, Alaska, from April 2004 to December 2018.

<u>Nate Tucker, Chief Operations Officer</u>. Nate Tucker has served as our Chief Operations Officer since October 2021. Prior to that, Mr. Tucker served as our Vice President of Operations from October 2019 to October 2021. From May to September 2019, Mr. Tucker served as Business Development Director for Fifthroom.com in Gibsonia, PA. From January 2018 to March 2019, Mr. Tucker served as Divisional Franchise Director for GNC in Pittsburgh, PA. From December 2016 to January 2018, Mr. Tucker served as Director of Franchise Operations for GNC in Pittsburgh, PA.

<u>Alexandra Russo, Director of Brand Strategy and Marketing.</u> Ms. Russo has served as our Director of Brand Strategy and Marketing since July 2020. From June 2019 to July 2020, Ms. Russo served as a Project Manager for us. From August 2016 to June 2019, Ms. Russo served as a Project Manager for ThoughtForm in Pittsburgh, PA.

<u>Julie Mansberry, Corporate Counsel</u>. Julie Mansberry has served as our Corporate Counsel since June 2020. From August 2019 to June 2020, Ms. Mansberry served as our Contracts Manager. From August 2017 to August 2019, Ms. Mansberry served as Contracts Manager for Jones Lang LaSalle in Pittsburgh, PA. From May 2016 to August 2017, Ms. Mansberry served as a Law Clerk to Pollock Begg Komar Glasser Vertz in Pittsburgh, PA.

<u>Keri Griffone, Controller</u>. Ms. Griffone has served as our Controller since November 2020. From November 2013 to the present, Ms. Griffone has also served as the Director of Accounting for American Title Loans in Salt Lake City, Utah.

<u>Meagan Mattei, Director, Supply Chain</u>. Ms. Mattei has served as our Director, Supply Chain, since September 2021. From February 2017 to September 2021, Ms. Mattei held various Supply Chain positions with PVH – Calvin Klein in New York, New York.

<u>Brittany Romano, Director of Franchise Operations</u>. Ms. Romano has served as our Director of Franchise Operations since July 2021. From July 2020 to July 2021, Ms. Romano served as Director of Training and Franchise Relations for Clean Eatz in Wilmington, NC. From April 2019 to May 2020, Ms. Romano served as a Divisional Franchise Director from GNC in Pittsburgh, PA. From May 2014 to April 2019, Ms. Romano served as Director of Franchise Operations for GNC in Pittsburgh, PA.

<u>Kathy Esposito</u>, <u>Director</u>, <u>Customer Service Center</u>. Ms. Esposito has served as the Director, Customer Service Center for us since June 2018. From February 2017 to March 2018, Ms. Esposito served as Director of Operations for Responsive Call Center in Greentree, PA. From July 2006 to September 2016, Ms. Esposito served as Director of Operations for Alorica in Greentree, PA.

<u>Greta Curry, Training Manager</u>. Ms. Curry has served as our Training Manager since November 2021. From October 2019 to November 2021, Ms. Curry served as a Corporate Trainer for us. From September 2018 to October 2019, Ms. Curry served as a Lash Artist for Deka Lash McMurray in Canonsburg, PA. From June 2017 to August 2018, Ms. Curry served as Payroll Administrator for Unlimited Staffing in Butler, PA. From September 2016 to March 2017, Ms. Curry served as a Manager for Massage Envy in Gibsonia, PA.

ITEM 3 LITIGATION

No litigation is required to be disclosed in this item.

ITEM 4 BANKRUPTCY

No bankruptcy is required to be disclosed in this item.

ITEM 5 INITIAL FEES

Single-Unit Franchises

The initial franchise fee is \$59,900 ("Initial Franchise Fee").

If you are purchasing an existing franchise location from us the initial franchise fee is \$19,900 ("Resale Franchise Fee").

The initial franchise fees are fully earned and non-refundable upon signing of the franchise agreement and receipt of the funds by us.

If you fail to successfully complete the initial training program or fail to open the Franchise within the time limits expressed in the Franchise Agreement, we may terminate the Franchise Agreement and retain the entire Initial Franchise Fee.

Area Developers

At our discretion, we may offer to qualified candidates an Area Development Agreement, attached to this Franchise Disclosure Document as Exhibit C, according to which the area developer ("Area Developer") obtains the right to develop and operate a prescribed number of Franchised Businesses over an agreed-upon period of time. Currently, we offer qualified candidates the right to enter into an Area Development Agreement to operate multiple Franchised Businesses in a quantity from 2-10, with the payment of the development fee ("Development Fee"), which is in lieu of the initial franchise fee, as follows:

Number of Franchised Businesses	Development Fee
2 Franchised Businesses	\$97,900
3 Franchised Businesses	\$114,900
4 Franchised Businesses	\$148,900

5 Franchised Businesses	\$179,900
6 Franchised Businesses	\$210,900
7 Franchised Businesses	\$241,900
8 Franchised Businesses	\$272,900
9 Franchised Businesses	\$303,900
10 Franchised Businesses	\$334,900

The Development Fee is fully earned and non-refundable under any circumstances upon signing of the Development Agreement and receipt of the funds by us.

If you fail to successfully complete the initial training program or fail to open any of the Franchises within the time limits expressed in the Area Development Agreement, we may terminate the Area Development Agreement and retain the entire Development Fee.

Additional Unit Costs (If Purchased Within 5 Years)

If you purchase additional Franchised Business rights after the signing of the Franchise Agreement and/or Area Development Agreement. The price is \$49,900 per Franchise Business provided the subsequent purchase occurs within five years after signing of the Area Development Agreement or, in the case of a franchisee not under an Area Development Agreement, within five years of signing the first Franchise Agreement with us.

Extension Fees

We reserve the right to approve and charge you a \$500 per month fee to extend the opening date of your franchise beyond the 365 days allowed by the franchise agreement and a \$500 per month fee to extend the development timeline in the Area Development Agreement. This fee is fully earned and nonrefundable when paid.

Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support

Additionally, you must pay to us at the same time as the Initial Franchise Fee, an Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee of \$5,450. This fee offsets our costs in supporting you and your operations staff through the onboarding process and supporting your efforts to get your first studio open. The Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee is fully earned and non-refundable upon your signing of the Franchise Agreement and receipt of the funds by us. For your second and subsequent studios, you are not required to pay an Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee. Additionally included in this fee is the tuition cost for two attendees for our initial owner training, Deka U.

Initial Lash Artist Training

Additionally, for initial trainings at your first location, you must pay to us at the same time as the Initial Franchise Fee, a Non-Refundable Training Fee of \$3,750. This Non-Refundable Training Fee is to offset the expected costs for the initial Lash Artist training for your staff. The Training Fee is non-refundable and non-transferable except to an entity owned by the same owners with the same ownership percentages. These trainings are generally offered at your franchise location. For your second and subsequent locations, you are not required to submit a Non-Refundable Training Fee, however you must still pay for and otherwise reimburse us for any training we provide.

Inventory and Supplies

You must also buy an opening package of inventory and supplies from us, our affiliate, DL Products, LLC, and/or third parties, that costs approximately from \$10,000 - \$15,000 for initial inventory and supplies to begin operation of the franchise, according to our current standards and specifications outlined from time to time in the Operations Manuals. Neither we nor our affiliate finance any portion of your purchases. Payment is due when you order the relevant inventory and supplies from our affiliate and is non-refundable. We reserve the right to require you to process some or all product purchases through automatic account withdrawal or electronic funds transfer processes we designate and outline in the Operations Manual.

If your Franchise Agreement or Area Development Agreement is terminated (whether for your failure to commence operations, failure to successfully complete initial training program, or for any other reason), we or our affiliates have no obligation to refund any portion of the purchase price for products, supplies, or other amounts paid by you.

Veterans Discount

We offer a 10% discount on the Initial Franchise Fee for the first Franchise Agreement signed by an honorably discharged veteran of the U.S. military that purchases through the VetFran program.

Uniform and Non-Refundable

Except as otherwise described in this Item 5, the initial fees are uniform and non-refundable.

Financing

We disclose financing terms available for certain expansion territory purchases by existing franchisees in Item 10.

ITEM 6 OTHER FEES

Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Royalty (Notes 1, 2, and 3)	6% of Gross Studio Sales or \$150 per week, whichever is greater. After your 2 nd year of operations, the minimum Royalty Fee increases to \$250 per week.	As specified in the operations manual. Currently we collect royalties twice a month on the 5 th day following the end of each period.	As a special incentive for franchisees that open ahead of the development schedule, we will not collect any royalties until the date that royalties are to begin under the Franchise Agreement. Franchisees who receive an extension to, or cause a delay in, the development schedule shall not receive any abatement.

Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Brand Development Fee	Up to 3% of Gross Studio Sales. (Currently 1% of Gross Studio Sales)	As specified in the operations manual. Currently we collect royalties twice a month on the 5 th day following the end of each period.	You are required to contribute the specified Brand Development Fee into the Brand Development Fund. Can increase with written notice up to 3% of Gross Studio Sales.
Technology Fee	\$199 per month per executed franchise agreement from date of signing franchise agreement through the date of opening of the studio. \$399 per month per franchise location thereafter.	5 th day of the month for the preceding month, or as specified in the operations manual.	If deemed necessary, we can change monthly fee once a calendar year with 30 days' notice.
Computer & Software Fees	Currently \$219/month paid to our vendors	Monthly	You must pay the monthly fee for the POS and other software we specify. This fee may vary.
Minimum Local Marketing	Greater of \$1,000 per month or 4% of Gross Studio Sales for studios with over 150 members. Greater of \$2,000 per month or 4% of Gross Studio Sales for studios with 150 members or less.	When due as billed by local advertiser.	If you fail to spend the minimum amount on Local Marketing, we have the right to require you to pay the unspent required balance to the Brand Development Fund.
Local Advertising Cooperative	As determined by the Cooperative	At the time set by the Cooperative	Your contribution to a local advertising cooperative would be determined by a vote of the members. Any contributions you make towards the Cooperative will be credited against your Local Marketing Requirement.
Music and Media Licensing Fee	Currently \$35 paid directly to the Vendor.	Monthly	We or our designated vendor will charge you for a pro-rata share of any music licensing or other similar type fees we may have to pay for music or media provided to your studio.

Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Customer Service Center Fee	As specified in the Operations Manual. Currently estimated at \$900 per month.	Monthly	We, an affiliate or a third party we designate may provide a Customer Service Center to assist in inbound inquiries, appointment setting, memberships, customer service, follow up, outbound sales & campaigns, and other services. If required by us, you must participate in the customer service center and you agree to pay all reasonable fees imposed by the provider for those services. Additionally, you may be required to use a specific telephone number, phone, or VOIP system that we may specify. Currently we offer a Customer Service Center and require that you use it.
Conventions	\$400 - \$1,000. Currently \$1000 with \$250 rebated if you attend the annual convention, to offset travel expenses.	Due as specified in our Operations Manual. Currently we collect this in 24 semi-monthly payments payable at the same time as your royalty payment and other recurring payments.	You are required to attend our Conventions. You will be charged a reasonable convention fee for you and your employees to attend conventions or conferences that we host. Currently this fee is \$1000 per entity. You are also responsible for all costs and expenses of travel, lodging, meals, entertainment, and wages and salary.
Secret Shopper Fee	Currently \$75 per quarter plus the cost of the service. May be modified at our discretion.	Quarterly	You must reimburse us, or our designated vendor, for a 3rd party to secret shop your location and service. You also must reimburse us, or our designated vendor, for the fees paid to you by our secret shopper for the services provided at your studio.
Payment Convenience Fee	Up to 3.75% of total charge	As incurred	If you make a payment to us or our affiliate with a credit card for any fee owed we may charge up to 3.75% of the total charge as a payment service fee.

Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Renewal Fee	\$3,500	When you enter into a new franchise agreement upon the expiration of the term of your original franchise agreement	You must be in compliance with your Franchise Agreement and meet certain conditions.
Transfer Fee	\$10,000 (complete transfer or transfer or transfer of a majority interest) if single territory is sold to a transferee not currently in the Deka system. If transfer of a territory or studio is made to a transferee already in the Deka system, the transfer fee shall be \$5,000 per territory. If multiple territories are sold to a single transferee not in the Deka system, the transfer fee will be \$10,000 for the first transfer and \$5,000 for any additional territories. If multiple territories are sold to multiple transferees not in the Deka system, the transfer fee will be \$10,000 per transferee. \$2,000 (transfer of	At the time you transfer the franchise or a majority ownership in it	Transferee must be approved by us and you must be in compliance with your Franchise Agreement. No fee if transferred from individual to business entity owned by the same owners with the same ownership percentages. If deemed necessary, we can revise the transfer fee once a calendar year with a 30 days' notice.
Audit Fee	a minority interest) Cost of the audit	On Demand	Payable if audit discloses an
Addit I 66	plus any shortfall amount found to be due	On Demailu	underpayment of royalty or fee by 2% of more.

Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Opening Deadline Extension Fee	\$500 per month (or portion of month) for which the deadline is extended.	Automatically begins on the first date of default, unless a lease is executed.	Payable for each month that you are granted an extension beyond the 365 days allowed in your franchise agreement, for up to 24 months.
Development Delay Fees	1-time 6 month extension: free \$500 per month for the first un-opened development unit and \$300 per month for each additional un-opened development unit.	At time of extension to development schedule	If at any point you (a) do not pay your delayed opening fee, (b) stop or refute our ability to ACH this transaction, (c) notify us, in writing, that you no longer want to be charged the delayed opening fees, or (d) after a period of 24 months of paying the delayed opening fee, you will immediately lose your protected territory rights and all accompanying transferability rights therein. We will, however, grant you an additional 24 months to open any remaining units available under your development rights anywhere in the United States, provided that the studio is not developed in territory owned or protected by any other member of the Deka Lash system.
Interest and Late Fee	Lessor of 18% annually or the maximum permitted by law. Plus a \$100 Late Fee per occurrence.	Owed on past due amounts	Interest will be applied retroactively to day one for any payment that is more than 30 days past due. Late Fee applies to any payment that is 7 days past due.
Business Listing & Promotion Fee	Up to \$400 per month. Currently no charges fall in this category (\$0).	On Demand	You must pay to us the cost of listing or promotion of your Franchised Business as specified in our manuals. Any Business Listing payments will be applied against Local Marketing requirements. If deemed necessary, we can change maximum monthly fee once a calendar year with 30 days' notice.

Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Unauthorized or Unreported Payment Fine	\$750 per occurrence	On Demand	If you fail to report cash or other payments through your POS account, we may fine you \$500 per occurrence and declare you in default of your franchise agreement and subject to termination pursuant to your franchise agreement.
Quality Control Inspection Fee	Reasonable costs associated with inspection of your business (including transportation, meals, lodging and employee wages.)	On Demand	We may, at our sole discretion conduct a Quality Control inspection annually, or more frequently if you fail to maintain franchise standards, receive repeated consumer complaints or fail to comply with any provisions of the franchise agreement. You agree to pay us the reasonable costs associated with such inspections.
Relocation Fee	\$5,000	On Demand	Payable if you move your studio from the site to a new location.
Failure to Comply Fee	\$500 for the first breach, \$1,000 for the second breach, and \$2,500 for the third breach and any other breaches	On demand	We may charge this fee if you breach any of the terms, conditions, or policies outlined in the franchise agreement or the operations manual, otherwise fail to comply with our standards and specifications, or use unauthorized products, equipment, or vendors.
Proposed Location Evaluation Fee (On Site)	\$500 per day per person for each full or partial day spent traveling and evaluating your proposed location plus all expenses including travel, lodging and meals.	As incurred	If requested by you, we may send a representative to travel to a proposed location to provide an on-site evaluation of the premises.

Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Product Testing Costs	Reasonable out-of- pocket expenses and costs we incur, normally \$2,500 or less	As incurred	If you desire to purchase products or services other than those provided by our approved suppliers, you may submit to us a written request for approval. We may charge you for the reasonable expenses and costs we incur to test and approve these suppliers, products or services.
Prospect Generation Fee	The lesser of \$10,000 or the actual amount charged to us by a third party per territory	Prior to us giving consent to transfer a franchise agreement.	In the event you decide to sell your franchise to an existing franchisee of ours or prospective franchisee that comes from a lead generated through us (including broker networks, consultants and referral sources used by us) you will be required to pay us a Prospect Generation Fee on each territory and/or each right to future territories before we will consent to the transfer of the franchise to such a buyer. This fee is in addition to the Transfer Fee.
Legal Fees and Costs	Actual amount of attorney fees and costs incurred	When incurred	You must reimburse our attorney fees and costs for all expenses reasonably incurred (i) to enforce the terms of your Franchise Agreement or any obligation owed to us and our affiliates, whether or not we initiate the legal proceeding, unless we initiate and fail to substantially prevail in such court or formal legal proceeding; (ii) in the defense of any claim Franchisee asserts against us on which we substantially prevail in court or other formal legal proceedings; and (iii) as to any disputes that originate between you and any client, vendor, or other third-party affiliate of yours.

Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Taxes and Indebtedness	You will pay all taxes, assessments, liens, encumbrances, accounts, and other debts, regardless of their nature, assessed against you, the Franchise Premises, or inventory, materials, fixtures, and equipment used in your Franchise.	Payment will be made when due and before delinquent except when being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings.	If we are charged with any tax by the authorized taxing authority of any state or political subdivision, including taxes on sales made to or licenses granted to you, or sales made by you at the Franchise Premises, you will pay those taxes and otherwise agree to allow us to deduct any amounts we paid. We do not charge royalty or Brand Development Fees on sales tax.
Sales, excise or gross receipts tax	Actual amount incurred.	At time of payment of fees to us which are subject to any tax	If required by the federal, state or locality in which your franchise is located. Including sales, excise or gross receipts tax or similar type tax on the initial franchise fee, royalty, training, Brand Development Fee, products, and any other services, products or fees.
Assistance Fee in the event of death or incapacity	Reimbursement for reasonable expenditures incurred including travel, lodging, per diem and wages.	At time of expense	In the event of your death or incapacity, we are entitled to reimbursement from you or your estate for any reasonable expenses incurred continuing Services.
Client Refunds	The amount of any fee we refund to a client	At time of payment	If you do not resolve a client service complaint and we believe a reasonable basis exists for a refund to the client of all or a portion of the client fees, we may make the refund and bill you. You agree to pay the charges.
Other Eyelash Technician Training-On site	\$400 per day per trainer for each full or partial day plus costs of training including travel, lodging and food per diem.	As incurred	Subject to change if deemed necessary by us.

Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Additional	As specified in the	Before Training	These fees are per person and
Training Fees	operations manual.		are subject to change. You
	Currently we offer		agree to pay us these fees and
	the following		also must cover your own
	optional courses:		employee wages and
			expenses. Trainings may be
	- Eyelash		virtual or in person.
	Technician: \$400		
	per trainer, per day,		
	plus travel		
	expenses		
	- Manager Training:		
	\$350 per candidate		
	- Master Lash Artist		
	Training: \$350 per		
	candidate		
	- Studio Lash		
	Trainer Training:		
	\$350 per candidate		

^{*}Except where otherwise specified, we uniformly impose and collect all the fees in this table, you pay them to us, and we do not refund them.

Note 1. We require you to execute an Automatic Bank Draft Authorization and pay most fees, including the Royalties and Brand Development Fee, to us via ACH electronic funds transfer.

Note 2. Gross Studio Sales or Gross Revenue. "Gross Studio Sales" or "Gross Revenue" includes all revenue generated from the operation of the Franchise from whatever source derived and means the total Revenue for any calendar week or other accounting period specified in the Operations Manual. "Gross Revenue" includes, but is not limited to sales, memberships, prepaid programs, rentals, products, apparel, gear, vending, exchanges, services, labor, service charges, gross sales on deal sites (including Groupon and Living Social) attributed to your franchise, service contracts, any other type of remuneration, gift, contra-deal, barter of products or services, charity, payment in kind, or any other benefit or value that is received or deferred to be received. Gross Revenue does not include sales tax, returned merchandise and isolated sales of furniture or fixtures. Credit transactions will be included in Revenue as of the date of the transaction without deduction for uncollected credit accounts. The proceeds from any business interruption insurance or eminent domain recovery you receive will be included in Gross Revenue.

Note 3. As a special incentive for franchisees that open ahead of the development as outlined in Schedule 1 to the Franchise Agreement (and for developers, Appendix 1 of the Area Development Agreement), we will not collect any royalties until the date that royalties are to begin, as outlined in Section 4.6 of the Franchise Agreement. Franchisees who receive an extension to, or cause a delay in, the development schedule shall not receive any abatement.

Note 4. Should a franchisee breach a Franchise Agreement and close a studio, all fees are still mandatory. This means that a breaching franchisee will still be required to pay the monthly technology fees and minimum royalties for the remaining life of the Franchise Agreement.

ITEM 7 ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT

TABLE 1 YOUR ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

Fee	Estimated Amount Low	Estimated Amount High	Method of Payment	When Due	To Whom Payment is to be Made
Initial Franchise Fee (Note 1)	\$59,900	\$59,000	Wire / ACH	Upon entering into franchise agreement	Us
Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee (Note 2)	\$5,450	\$5,450	Wire / ACH	Upon entering into franchise agreement	Us
Initial Staff Training & Certification (Note 3)	\$3,750	\$3,750	Wire / ACH	Upon entering into franchise agreement	Us
Initial Operations Training (Note 4)	\$300	\$3,000	As Arranged	Before Opening	Us
Design / Architectural Plans (Note 5)	\$399	\$7,899	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third-party vendors
Leasehold Improvements & Project Management (Note 6)	\$15,000	\$189,119	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third-party vendors
Rent & Security Deposits (Note 7)	\$1,938	\$31,360	As Arranged	Monthly	Landlord & Third- party suppliers
Signage (Note 8)	\$5,200	\$12,400	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third-party vendors
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment (Note 9)	\$70,540	\$114,559	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third-party vendors
Flooring (Note 10)	\$2,510	\$7,790	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third-party vendors
Computers and Hardware (Note 11)	\$2,426	\$5,673	As Arranged	Before Opening	Third-party vendors
Start-up Supplies / Inventory (Note 12)	\$9,418	\$14,316	As Arranged	Before Opening	Us & Third-party vendors
Grand Opening / Marketing (Note 13)	\$10,000	\$15,000	As Arranged	Before Opening	Us & Third-party vendors
Insurance & Permits (Note 14)	\$3,250	\$7,500	As Arranged	As incurred	Third-party vendors
Professional Fees (Note 15)	\$1,250	\$3,750	As Arranged	As incurred	Third-party vendors
Utilities (Note 16)	\$717	\$1,710	As Arranged	As incurred	Third-party utilities
Payroll (Note 17)	\$24,416	\$48,832	As Arranged	Bi-Weekly or Semi- Monthly	Employees
Additional Funds (Note 18)	\$5,166	\$8,376	As Arranged	As incurred	Us & Third-party Vendors
TOTAL (Note 19)	\$221,630	\$539,484			

Table 1 Notes

None of the fees paid to us in this table are refundable. Whether fees paid to third parties are refundable would depend upon the policies of those third parties.

Note 1 – Initial Franchise Fee. We base the initial franchise fee on your purchase of one territory. We offer a 10% discount for Vet Fran.

If you have been a franchisee for at least 24 months, we may offer financing of up to 90% (in the case of an individual) or up to 50% (in the case of an entity) of the initial franchise fee of \$59,900 for an additional expansion territory, at 10% per annum interest, repaid monthly over 60 months. If you financed \$29,950 over 60 months at 10% per annum interest, your monthly payment would be approximately \$636.

Note 2 – Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee. Only paid for the first studio you open. This fee offsets our costs in supporting you and your operations staff through the onboarding process and supporting your efforts to find and develop your first site. The Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee is fully earned and non-refundable upon your signing of the Franchise Agreement and receipt of the funds by us.

Note 3 – Initial Staff Training and Certification. This is the fee for the Non-Refundable Training Fee referenced in Item 5.

Note 4 - Initial Operations Training. We normally offer initial operations training in Pittsburgh, PA. Travel and living expenses will vary significantly depending upon whether you live within driving distance or whether you must fly, rent a car, or incur lodging expenses. Your costs will vary.

Note 5 – Design / Architectural Plans. Low cost is based on our third-party Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment provider laying out the space, and no architecture plans are needed. If you desire architectural plans to assist or as required by your locality, you will incur architectural fees for the plans. Plans can vary by complexity of space and layout.

Note 6 - Leasehold Improvements. You will need to improve an appropriate retail location with a build out including walls, flooring, lighting, phone ports, data ports, a security system and electrical work. These costs will vary based upon the size and condition of your location, and tenant improvements negotiated in your lease agreement. We base the figures on historical data provided by franchisees. We based the low figure on the experience of our franchisees where the landlord provided (either by building it directly or providing a Tenant Improvement Allowance for the tenant to build) the space in a building code compliant, usable format (normally an open rectangular square) with the floors finished with our specified flooring, walls painted to the color specified, a drop ceiling grid in place, our required lighting, and an ADA compliant bathroom. The high figure is having to do much of the build out without landlord assistance or Tenant Improvement Allowance, including flooring, paint and ceiling.

Note 7 - Rent and Security Deposit. You will need to rent a location containing approximately 1,000-1,500 square feet. Rent is based on commercial facility for the first 3 months of operations including security deposit for one month's rent. The low Rent number assumes three free months of rent, based on actual franchisee experience in certain cases, which may or may not be available in your market. The low is based around actual franchisee leases. Rental costs vary considerably by geographic area and the size of the location you select, among other factors.

Note 8 – Signage. We provide estimates for exterior signage. Type of signage allowed varies depending on city ordinances, property owners association covenants, and landlord preferences. Your costs will vary.

- **Note 9 Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment.** You are required to use the specified studio furniture, fixtures and equipment and other items we specify. Shipping and lighting is included. Additionally, you will incur costs to have these items installed in your studio.
- **Note 10 Flooring**. These are the estimated costs to purchase, ship and install flooring to your facility. The low amount is based on the specified flooring package for a 1,000 square foot facility and the associated shipping costs. The high amount is based on the specified flooring package for a 1,500 square foot studio and the associated shipping costs.
- **Note 11 Computers and Hardware.** We require you to have an internet connection, email, a laptop or desktop computer along with Microsoft Office, Word, and Excel. We recommend an Apple MacBook. We require a minimum of two iPads or comparable tablets at each studio. Please refer to item 11 as well for additional guidance on computers and software.
- **Note 12 Start-Up Supplies & Inventory**. Your primary cost for start-up supplies and inventory will be to purchase eyelash extension and related products, employee uniforms, products for resale to customers and miscellaneous studio supplies.
- **Note 13 Grand Opening / Marketing.** We require you to engage in a Grand Opening Marketing campaign to draw attention to the opening of your studio. Also includes 3 months of recommended marketing expenses.
- **Note 14 Insurance & Permits**. You will need Commercial General Liability, Rented Premises and Fire Legal Liability, Automobile, Workers Compensation/Employers Liability, all as we describe in more detail in Item 8.
- **Note 15 Professional Expenses**. You may incur professional legal and accounting fees to assist with your entity set up, including local licensing, lease review, and other legal and accounting issues.
- **Note 16 Utilities.** Utilities rates vary by market areas. Additionally, some utilities such as gas, electric, sewer, water, or trash removal are included in the lease rate and some are not.
- **Note 17 Payroll.** We base our low estimate on having three Lash Technicians, 40 hours per week, for 3 months (13 weeks) and 400 hours of Lash Technician Training. We base our high estimate on having five Lash Technicians, 40 hours per week, for 3 months (13 weeks) and 800 hours of Lash Technician Training. Wage rates vary by market areas. We base our estimate on your acting as your own general manager. If you hire a General Manager, you will incur extra cost.
- **Note 18 Additional Funds.** Additional funds are to pay for required software licenses, technology fee, permits, licenses, and to maintain sufficient working capital for miscellaneous expenses. You must use the studio software and subscriptions we specify which may include customer scheduling, online booking, reporting and a Point of Sale/Credit Card application. We also recommend that you use Quickbooks Online or one of our supporting vendors for your record keeping. We base this estimate upon the experience of our management team in this industry and in franchising in general.
- **Note 19 Total.** Does not include Royalties, Brand Development Fees, depreciation, interest expenses or taxes.

Note 20 – Generally. These figures are estimates of your initial expenses covering the first three months of your operation. We cannot guarantee that you will not have additional expenses starting the business. Your costs will depend on how well you follow our methods and procedures, your management skills, experience and business acumen, local economic conditions, the local market for our services, the prevailing wage rate, and competition. You should review these figures carefully with a business advisor before making any decision to purchase the franchise.

TABLE 2
YOUR ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT
AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Fee	Estimated Amount Low	Estimated Amount High	Method of Payment	When Due	To Whom Payment is to be Made
Area Development Fee	\$97,900	\$334,900	Wire / ACH	Upon entering into Area Development Agreement	Us
Initial Investment for Your Initial Franchised Business	\$161,730	\$480,484		See Chart above.	
TOTAL	\$259,630	\$815,384			

Table 2 Notes

Note 1 – Expenditure. The estimates set forth in Table 2 assume that you will be entering into an Area Development Agreement for the right to open and operate two to ten Franchised Businesses within a Development Area and the cost of opening the first Franchised Business.

Note 2 – Development Fee. The Area Development Fee ranges from \$97,900 for two Area Development territories to \$334,900 for ten territories, as explained in Item 5 above.

Note 3 – Initial Investment for Franchised Business. This figure represents the total estimated initial investment required to open your initial Franchised Business under the Franchise Agreement you must enter into with us at the same time as the execution of your Development Agreement.

Note 4 – Total. Other than the Development Fee, this figure does not include the costs associated with opening a second and subsequent locations which will incur additional costs. This range includes all the estimated fees set forth in Table 1, except for the Initial Franchise Fee because you will not be required to pay an Initial Franchise Fee if you enter into an Area Development Agreement.

Note 5 – Generally. Does not include royalties, Brand Development Fees, interest expense, depreciation, or taxes. These figures are estimates of your initial expenses covering the first three months of your operation. We cannot guarantee that you will not have additional expenses starting the business. Your costs will depend on how well you follow our methods and procedures, your management skills, experience and business acumen, local economic conditions, the local market for our services, the prevailing wage rate, and competition. You should review these figures carefully with a business advisor before making any decision to purchase the franchise.

ITEM 8 RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

The Goods or Services Required to be Purchased or Leased:

Advertising and Marketing. You must use advertising material from us, a vendor that we designate, or we must approve the advertising in writing, prior to its use.

Computers and Software. You must purchase such computer hardware and subscribe to and use the Point-of-Sale, client management and scheduling, and other software systems that we specify. You will execute and be bound by all software licenses we require. We may change the computer hardware or software (including the point-of-sale software and facilities software) at any time and you are required to convert to the new system.

Deka Labeled Products. You must purchase Deka labeled products for resale to your customers from our affiliate, DL Products, LLC.

Equipment and Furniture. You must purchase equipment and furniture from a supplier that we designate or subject to our specifications.

Eyelash Extensions and Related Products. You must purchase all eyelash extensions, adhesives, resale products and related products from us, our affiliate, DL Products, LLC or a vendor we designate.

Customer Service Center. We, an affiliate or a third party we designate may provide a customer service center to assist in inbound inquiries, appointment setting, memberships, customer service, follow up, outbound sales & campaigns, and other services. If required by us, you must participate in the customer service center and you agree to pay all reasonable fees imposed by the provider for those services. Additionally, you may be required to use a specific telephone number, phone, or VOIP system that we may specify. Currently we offer a Customer Service Center and require that you use it. The fee is as specified in the Operations Manual.

Project and Construction Management. Unless approved otherwise by us in writing, you agree to use the construction management company we specify to assist in the build out of your franchise location.

Insurance. You must maintain insurance policies protecting you and us (as additional insured). The policies must be written by an A.M. Best "A" or better rated insurance company and must include the following types and minimum amounts of coverage, as well as any other insurance as required in the Operations Manual and any other insurance as may be required by state law.

Commercial General Liability: Coverage including bodily injury, property damage, and personal injury. Per occurrence \$1,000,000, annual policy aggregate of \$2,000,000.

Rented Premise and Fire Legal Liability: Coverage of \$250,000.

Automobile: Coverage for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles of \$1,000,000 for uninsured and underinsured motorist, bodily injury and property damage. Must include statutory personal injury protection per individual state requirements.

Workers' Compensation/Employers Liability: As required by statute, workers' compensation coverage for employees and all owner(s) of \$500,000 of employer's liability limits of protection.

You must name DL Franchising, LLC and their respective affiliates, officers, directors, members and agents and others as their interest may appear on a primary, noncontributory basis as an additional insured on these policies and send proof of same to us. Certificates of insurance must be sent in upon annual expiration date.

Area Developers must maintain insurance as required under their individual franchise agreements for Franchised Businesses to be open within the Development Area.

Leased Location. You will need a site in which to operate the Franchised Business. We furnish site selection guidelines. We require you to send to us any proposed lease and information as required by us to evaluate the site for our approval before you sign the lease. You must include our franchise addendum in any lease you sign. See Exhibit F-1. You may lease from any landlord.

Leasehold Improvements. You may purchase leasehold improvements from any supplier but must build out your location according to our specifications.

Music and Media. You must use the designated vendor we specify for your music and media systems, library, including a designated channel or clearinghouse for music and other media.

Supplies/Inventory. We require you to purchase supplies and inventory from DL Products, LLC or another designated vendor as specified by us. We have the right to require that you purchase certain products and supplies, for resale within your facilities. You may purchase miscellaneous office supplies from any vendor and we do not have specifications for these items.

Whether we or our Affiliates are Approved Suppliers:

We are an approved supplier of Advertising and Marketing templates. DL Products, LLC is an approved supplier and currently the only approved supplier of eyelash extension and related products and Deka labeled products.

Officer Interests in Suppliers:

Our officers, Michael Blair, Michael Debenham, and Jennifer Blair own an interest in us and in our affiliate, DL Products, LLC.

Alternative Suppliers and Vendors:

We do not maintain written criteria for approving suppliers and thus these criteria are not available to you or your proposed supplier. We do permit you to contract with alternative suppliers and vendors, including marketing and technology vendors, if approved by us in writing and they meet our criteria. If you desire to purchase products or services other than those provided by our approved suppliers or vendors, you may submit to us a written request for approval of the proposed suppliers, products or services. We may charge you for the reasonable expenses and costs we incur to test and approve these suppliers, products or services. We will examine the quality of the items and the supplier's ability to supply a sufficient quantity in a timely way with good customer service to determine whether to consider adding the supplier to our list of approved

vendors. We will notify you within 60 days if we approve or disapprove of an alternative supplier. If we revoke approval for a supplier, we will provide written notice to you.

Franchisees may not contract separately with vendors, unless we otherwise approve in writing.

Issuance and Modification of Specifications:

We issue specifications and standards to franchisees or approved suppliers through our Operations Manual or through informational bulletins we issue from time to time.

Revenue from Required Purchases:

We may derive revenue or other material consideration from required purchases or leases by you.

In our last fiscal year ending December 31, 2021, we earned revenue of \$930,892 from required purchases or leases by franchisees, representing 11.5% of our total revenue of \$8,095,715.

In addition, our last fiscal year ending December 31, 2021, our affiliate DL Products, LLC earned revenue of \$2,955,206 selling eyelash extensions and related products and Deka labeled products to our franchisees.

Required Purchases as a Proportion of Costs:

We estimate that required purchases described above will be approximately 30%-55% of all purchases and leases by you of goods and services to establish a franchise and approximately 25% - 30% of your operating costs.

Supplier Payments to Us:

Designated suppliers may make payments to us from franchisee purchases.

In our last fiscal year ending December 31, 2021, suppliers paid to us \$47,550 as sponsorship for our Annual Convention.

Purchasing or Distribution Cooperatives:

At this time, we do not have any purchasing or distribution cooperatives.

Purchase arrangements:

We negotiate purchase arrangements with suppliers, including price terms, for the benefit of our franchisees.

Material Benefits:

We do not provide material benefits to you based on your use of a particular supplier. However, when your franchise is up for renewal, to continue your franchise rights, we require you to be in compliance with your franchise agreement, which includes compliance with any supplier standards that are contained in our Operations Manual.

ITEM 9 FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS

This table lists your principal obligations under the franchise and other agreements. It will help you find more detailed information about your obligations in these agreements and in other items of this disclosure document.

Franchisee's Obligations	Section In Franchise Agreement	Section in Area Development Agreement	Item in Disclosure document
a. Site selection and acquisition/lease	3, 6.2	1, Appendix 1	11
b. Pre-opening purchases/leases	6.10, 6.11, 6.12	Not Applicable	7, 8
c. Site development and other pre- opening requirements	6.2	Not Applicable	11
d. Initial and ongoing training	5.7, 6.1, 6.7	Not Applicable	11
e. Opening	6.3	5	11
f. Fees	4, 15, 19.11	2	5, 6, 7, 11
g. Compliance with standards and policies/Manual	6.4	Not Applicable	8, 11
h. Trademarks and proprietary information	7, 8	Not Applicable	13, 14
i. Restrictions on products/services offered	6.5	Not Applicable	8, 16
j. Warranty and customer service requirements	6.6	Not Applicable	6
k. Territorial development and sales quotas	Not Applicable	1, 5	12
Ongoing product/service purchases	6.10, 6.11, 6.12	Not Applicable	8
m. Maintenance, appearance & remodeling requirements	6.13	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
n. Insurance	6.8	Not Applicable	8
o. Advertising	7	Not Applicable	8, 11
p. Indemnification	13.3	Not Applicable	6
q. Owner's participation/management/staffing	6.9	Not Applicable	15
r. Records and reports	9	Not Applicable	11
s. Inspections and Audits	9	Not Applicable	11
t. Transfer	14	8	17
u. Renewal	2.2	Not Applicable	17
v. Post-termination obligations	11	Not Applicable	15, 16, 17
w. Non-competition covenants	12	Not Applicable	15, 16, 17
x. Dispute resolution	19	9	17

ITEM 10 FINANCING

We do not offer direct or indirect financing until you have been a franchisee for at least 24 months. At that time, we may offer financing for the Initial Franchise Fee for any additional units.

Whether we will extend financing and the amount will vary depending upon the availability of funds and your creditworthiness.

The following table summarizes the financing we may offer you for the Initial Fees.

Item Financed	Initial Franchise Fee for any additional unit rights purchased after 24 months of signing of a Franchise Agreement	
Source of Financing	Us	
Down Payment	10% (for an individual) or 50% (for an entity)	
Amount Financed	90% (for an individual) or 50% (for an entity)	
Interest Rate	10% Annual Percentage Rate (A.P.R.)	
Period of Repayment	60 months	
Monthly Payment	Individual: \$954.20 per month on a \$44,910.00 loan	
	Entity: \$636 per month on a \$29,960 loan	
Security Required	Personal Guaranty	
Whether a Person Other than the Franchisee Must Personally Guarantee the Debt	If the franchisee is an entity, its owners must personally guarantee the debt	
Prepayment Penalty	None	
Liability Upon Default	Termination of Franchise Agreement; you must pay entire amount due, our attorney fees, and court costs in collecting debt.	
Waiver of Defenses or Other Legal Right on Default	Waiver of right to jury trial; homestead and other exemptions; waiver of presentment, demand, protest, notice of dishonor.	

We do not guarantee your notes, leases, or obligations. We do not have any past or present practice or intention to sell, assign or discount to any third party, any note, contract or other instrument signed by you.

ITEM 11 FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND TRAINING

Except as listed below, we are not required to provide you with any assistance.

Before Opening:

Initial Training. We provide an initial training program, currently 3 days long either virtual or in person. The Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee, paid at the time of purchase, covers the fees charged by us for the owners listed on the Franchise Agreement and up to two attendees. We charge \$1,500 per person for other individuals to attend. You are responsible for your travel, lodging, transportation, meal costs and your employees' wages to attend initial training. The topics covered in initial training are described in the chart below in this Item 11. (Franchise Agreement, Section 5.1).

Site Selection. We provide to you site selection criteria, guidelines and counseling to help you select a site. We do not select the site. It is your responsibility to locate and select a suitable site for your Studio. You must submit to us a site selection proposal containing reasonable items required by us to evaluate the site. We must approve any site you select before you sign a lease for that location. We do not generally own the premises and lease it to you. Before you enter into a lease or purchase agreement, you must have the site approved by us. We consider the following factors in approving your site selection: general location, proximity to other affiliated/Deka Lash locations, neighborhood, traffic patterns, signage, parking, size, zoning, physical characteristics of the proposed space, demographics, population density of the area and lease terms (including the cost of the build-out, monthly rent rate). We may conduct an on-site evaluation if we consider it necessary as part of our evaluation. We will typically approve or disapprove a proposed site within 14 days of your submission to us of the pertinent information required by us on the proposed site. If we accept a proposed site and you obtain it, we will insert a description of the specific location in Schedule 1 to the franchise agreement. In the unlikely event that you and we cannot agree on a site within the opening timeframe allowed, you can extend the timeline by getting approved and paying the opening deadline extension fee, we can allow you more time to search for a site that we can agree upon or we can terminate the franchise agreement. (Franchise Agreement, Section 5.2(a)).

Build out. It is your responsibility to conform the premises to federal, state or local ordinances, building codes, licensing requirements (including that required for a studio that does eyelash extensions) and obtain any required permits. (Franchise Agreement, Sections 6.2(b)-(c)).

Plans and Layout. We or our designee will furnish to you a sample site layout plan. You are required to have the site laid out by our approved furniture supplier. You are required to submit the layout and have it approved by us. We will typically approve or disapprove a proposed layout within 14 days of your submission to us. Once approved by us, it is your responsibility to remodel the premises and install the furniture, fixtures and equipment accordingly. (Franchise Agreement, Sections 5.2(b) and 6.2(c)).

Lease. Before you sign a lease, sublet a space, purchase space or make any binding commitment to do so, we must approve, in writing your proposed lease or purchase agreement. (Franchise Agreement, Sections 5.2(c) and 6.2(d)).

Relocation Review. We will evaluate locations you propose to us to relocate your studio. We will typically approve or disapprove a relocation site within 14 days of your submission to us of the pertinent required information by us on the proposed site. You must submit to us a site selection proposal containing reasonable items required by us to evaluate the site. (Franchise Agreement, Section 5.2(d) and 6.2(e)).

Assistance to obtain equipment, signs, fixtures, opening inventory, and supplies. We provide to you guidance to obtain equipment, signs, fixtures, and supplies. (Franchise Agreement, Section 5.3).

Operations Manual. We provide to you access to our Operations Manual ("Manual") to offer guidance in the operation of your Franchised Business. (Franchise Agreement, Section 5.4). Exhibit J contains the Table of Contents to the Operations Manual, which presently contains 166 pages.

Length of Time Before Opening:

Franchisees typically open for business within six to twelve months after they sign a franchise agreement. You must be open and operational and within 365 days from the Effective Date of your Franchise Agreement. Factors that may affect this time include: arranging for the training of owners and employees, meeting business permit and license requirements, finding a suitable site, negotiating a lease, obtaining any needed licenses or permits, performing the build out, obtaining furniture and equipment, hiring and training staff, obtaining an occupancy permit and your personal operational needs. If you fail to open the Franchise within this time limit, you must pay us an Opening Deadline Extension Fee of \$500 for each month, or portion of month, that you are delayed in opening your studio beyond the 365 days allowed in this agreement. We will allow you to pay an Opening Deadline Extension Fee for up to 24 months. If at any point you (a) do not pay your Opening Deadline Extension Fee, (b) stop or refute our ability to debit or ACH this transaction, (c) notify us, in writing, that you no longer want to be charged the delayed opening fees, or (d) after a period of 24 months of paying the Opening Deadline Extension Fee you fail to open the franchise unit, we may terminate the Franchise Agreement and will retain the entire Initial Franchise Fee. Additionally, we have no obligation to refund any portion of products & inventory purchased by you or other amounts paid to us, our affiliates, or third parties.

During the Operation of the Franchise:

Operations Manual. We will provide you with electronic access to our Operations Manual. We may provide updates to this Operations Manual from time-to-time as appropriate and provide you with electronic access. You agree to comply with any revised standards and procedures in the updates. (Franchise Agreement, Section 5.4).

Operational Support. We offer assistance with operating problems and issues that you may encounter. (Franchise Agreement, Section 5.5).

Software, Subscriptions and Computer Systems. We may specify software, subscriptions, licenses, tablets, computer systems and equipment to assist in the operation of your Franchised Business. We may update, modify, or otherwise make changes to our software, subscriptions, licenses, tablets, computer systems and equipment specifications and that, in the event of any updates, modification or other changes in or additions to our specifications, you will promptly modify, replace or add to your existing software, subscriptions, licenses, tablets, computer systems and equipment at your sole expense. (Franchise Agreement, Section 5.6).

Additional Training or Seminars. We may elect to offer and you may elect to attend additional training or seminars. (Franchise Agreement, Section 5.7).

Advertising Program:

Our Obligation to Conduct Advertising. We advise you in the advertising, marketing, and promotion of your Franchised Business, to the extent we deem necessary. We may from time to time, at our sole discretion, produce advertising material and conduct promotional programs. We may use online, radio, television, direct mail, billboards, print or other advertising. We may use local, regional, or national advertising. We may produce advertising material in-house or though outside agencies. (Franchise Agreement, Section 5.8).

Use of Your Own Advertising Material. You may use your own advertising materials provided that prior to use, you submit them to us and we approve them, in writing, and they adhere to federal, state and local law. All Internet and social media marketing using our Marks must be coordinated through us and approved by us. If our written approval is not received within 14 days from the date we received any material or marketing request, the material or request is deemed disapproved. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.2).

Local Advertising Cooperative. We may designate any geographic area as a region for establishing a local advertising cooperative ("Local Advertising Cooperative"), though we typically designate areas based on Designated Market Areas as determined by the A.C. Nielsen Company. The members of the Local Advertising Cooperative for any area will consist of all Franchised Businesses, as well as outlets operated by us or our affiliates. We will determine in advance how each Local Advertising Cooperative will be organized and governed and when it must start operation. Each Local Advertising Cooperative will be organized for the sole purpose of administering advertising programs and developing, subject to our approval, promotional materials for use by the members in local advertising. If a Local Advertising Cooperative has been established for a geographic area where your Franchised Business is located when the Franchise Agreement is signed, or if any Local Advertising Cooperative is established during the term of the Franchise Agreement, you must become a member of the Local Advertising Cooperative and abide by the rules of the Local Advertising Cooperative.

If we establish a Local Advertising Cooperative for your area, you and franchisor owned outlets in the Cooperative must contribute to the Local Advertising Cooperative the amounts required by its members, and all outlets must contribute on the same basis (which may be a uniform percent of revenue, a fixed amount, etc.). The amount of contribution will be determined by the members of the Local Advertising Cooperative, subject to our approval. Each member will have one vote for each Franchised Business operated by the member within the geographic area subject to the Local Advertising Cooperative.

Any contributions you make towards the Cooperative will be credited against your Local Marketing Requirement.

Advertising Cooperatives must operate from written governing documents and they are available for your review upon reasonable written request. Local Advertising Cooperatives must prepare unaudited guarterly and year-end financial statements and email them to members to review.

We reserve the right to form, change, dissolve or merge any Local Advertising Cooperative. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.5).

Brand Development Fees. We require you to contribute a monthly Brand Development Fee of up to 3% of Gross Studio Sales that you collect to the Brand Development Fund. Currently the Brand Development Fee is one percent (1%) of Gross Studio Sales. We may change the Brand Development Fee with 30 days' notice as we deem necessary. All studios, franchise and owned by us, must contribute to the Brand Development Fund a uniform percentage of their gross sales. We administer these fees. We may use the Brand Development Fund for any costs (media and production) associated with advertising, promotional events, graphic design, photography, video production, branding, public relations, marketing, promotional materials, and any other activities we believe will benefit Deka Lash, including creation, maintenance, optimization, and advertising of the company website or other websites, pay per click advertising, and administration of such. creating, conducting, and managing social media, creating, maintenance and promotion of appointment setting software, contests, direct mailers, promotions, and providing promotional materials to our franchisees. We have the right to develop all media and marketing programs (internally or through outside vendors), and have final decision on all promotions, creative concepts and media. We may add information about franchise opportunities to advertising and activities supported by the Brand Development Fee. We do not guarantee that you will benefit from the Brand Development Fund in proportion to your contributions.

We will not use the Brand Development Fund to defray the cost of our general operating expenses except for reasonable allocation of overhead, including pro-rata amount of salaries and facilities, used to develop, research and administer the promotions, products and activities covered by the Brand Development Fees. By making a written request to us, you may obtain an annual unaudited financial statement of the Brand Development Fund, at the expense of the Brand Development Fund, available 120 days after our fiscal year end. If we do not spend all Brand Development Fees received in a given year, we roll them over and apply them to Brand Development Fund in the following year. We may use Brand Development Fees to pay for an independent audit of the Brand Development Fund, if we choose to have it audited.

In our last fiscal year ending December 31, 2021, we raised \$301,216 in Brand Development Fees and spent a total of \$383,784 as follows: \$107,675 on advertising, \$4,874 on collateral, and \$271,235 on allocated salaries. The additional funds, beyond what was collected, were provided to the Brand Development Fund from working capital.

Digital Marketing. We may create, operate and promote websites, social media accounts (including but not limited to Facebook, twitter, and Instagram), applications, digital advertising (including pay-per-click and display ads) or other means of digital marketing to promote the brand, studios, marks and franchise opportunities. We have the sole right to control all aspects of any digital marketing including all digital marketing related to your studio. Unless we consent in writing, you or your employees may not conduct any digital marketing that uses our marks or relates to your studio, including through an independent website, or social media account. We may withdraw approval at any time and you must immediately modify or delete any digital marketing as required. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.7(a)).

Digital Deals and Promotions. We have the right, but not the obligation to offer deals, discounted services, gift certificates, memberships, coupons, or vouchers on third party websites or apps such as Living Social, Facebook or Groupon and their associated reach (be it digital or otherwise). If we offer any deals, coupons, gift certificates, vouchers or such, we have the right to collect and retain any revenue from such deals, including payments to third parties and you will not be entitled to receive any payment or reimbursement from us, our affiliates, third parties, or the customers that purchase the services, deals, vouchers, memberships, gift certificates or coupons. Any net

cash gain to the company however, (revenue minus associated expenses, such as the costs and fees charged by the third-party websites and apps), that we cannot directly tie to a specific studio, will be contributed to the Brand Development Fund and spent accordingly. You must provide the services and products associated with the deals. Funds contributed to the marketing from these digital deals and promotions do not count towards your Brand Development Fees. Unless we consent in writing, you and your employees must not conduct or be involved in any digital marketing related to our brand, marks or your studio. If we do permit you to conduct any digital marketing, you must comply with our policies and we may withdraw approval at any time. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.7(b)).

Promotional Programs. You agree to participate in all promotional programs that we create, offer or advertise. You agree to accept gift certificates, coupons, vouchers, corporate discounts and other promotional programs as we create and develop from time to time. You agree you will not be entitled to receive payment or be reimbursed for any expenses, lost revenue or costs associated with such. (Franchise Agreement, Section. 7.2(c)).

Membership Programs. You agree to participate in any and all membership programs that we create, offer or advertise. Additionally, through the membership program, customers may also be entitled to a discount on products and services. You agree you will not be entitled to receive payment or be reimbursed for any discounts on products or services offered through the membership program (Franchise Agreement, Section. 7.2(d)).

Minimum Local Marketing. If you have less than 150 members in your Franchised Business, we require you to spend the greater of \$2,000 or 4% of Gross Studio Sales per month on local marketing and promotion in accordance with our standards and specifications (the "Local Marketing Requirement"). Otherwise, we require you to spend the greater of \$1,000 or 4% of Gross Studio Sales per month on local marketing and promotion in accordance with our standards and specifications (the "Local Marketing Requirement"). Your local marketing is in addition to your Brand Development Fee. You must spend the Local Marketing Requirement funds as we prescribe in the Operations Manual or otherwise in writing, which may include, without limitation, requirements for placing a certain number and/or type(s) of media advertisements or engaging certain public figures to assist you in promoting the Franchised Business. Unless we otherwise approve in writing, you must spend the Local Marketing Requirement within your Protected Territory. You must participate in promotional, advertising, charity or other programs we may specify at your own expense. Any mass media, internet, mailers, or other type advertising must be primarily focused in your territory unless we agree otherwise. You may spend any additional sums as you wish on local marketing. You must ensure that all advertising, promotions or public statements are done with the highest ethical standards, is not misleading in any way, and adhere to federal, state and local rules and law. You must use only such advertising press releases, public statements and promotional materials provided by, or approved in writing by us. We reserve the right to require you to discontinue any advertising, promotions, or promotional materials, as we deem necessary. Upon our request, you must submit proof of your expenditures on the Local Marketing Requirement. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.3).

Business Listing & Promotion. You agree to advertise, at your expense, in such online directories, advertising agencies, advertising fees and/or other promotional efforts as specified by us from time to time in our manuals. We have the right to place such listings, advertising, fees or promotions, on your behalf and collect the cost from you. If other franchises are served by the same directories, agencies, promotions or listings, we have the right to require group participation, make direct arrangements, and to allocate an equitable part of the cost to each Franchisee. You must pay to us when billed the cost of listing or promotion of your Franchised Business on the

internet or any other promotional sources as required by us. Any Business Listing & Promotion Fees will be applied against your Local Marketing Requirement. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.4).

Advisory Council. We have a Franchise Advisory Council ("FAC") for the purpose of having our franchisees assist, collaborate, and provide feedback to the franchisor around all areas of operations. We formed the FAC to keep open, direct, and close communication with our franchisees and to encourage the sharing of ideas. Currently, the FAC consists of five (5) franchisees elected by the system. The FAC operates through the unincorporated Franchise Advisory Council Bylaws. We have the right to form, change, or dissolve the FAC at any time.

Computer Systems:

We require you to have an internet connection, email, and a laptop or desktop computer. We recommend an Apple iMac or MacBook. We require a minimum of two iPads or other tablets as specified by us at each studio. You must use the studio software we specify which may include customer scheduling, online booking, reporting and a Point of Sale/Credit Card application. We may change the computer hardware or software (including the point-of-sale software, studio software) at any time and we reserve the right to require you to convert to the new system at your expense. We also recommend that you use QuickBooks Online for your record keeping.

These items can be purchased for approximately \$2,799-\$3,999. Neither we nor our affiliates or any third party have any obligation to provide ongoing maintenance, repairs, upgrades or updates. You must maintain your computer systems in good working order and must replace, update or upgrade your hardware systems as we require. The estimated annual cost of optional or required maintenance, updating, upgrading, or support contracts to your computer systems is approximately \$1,000.

Internet Access. You must establish both a broadband internet connection as well as an e-mail address. We do not specify a particular internet or email vendor but reserve the right to do so.

Anti-virus protection. You must use anti-virus protection on your computer. At present, we do not specify a particular vendor, but reserve the right to do so.

Independent Access to Information. We have, and you are required to provide, independent access to the information that will be generated or stored in your computer systems, which includes, but not limited to, customer, transaction, and operational information. You must at all times give us unrestricted and independent electronic access to your studio information including, but not limited to your studio software, appointment software and point-of-sale system, for the purposes of obtaining information about the studio. We have the right to review your business operations, in person, by mail, or electronically, and to inspect your operations and obtain your paper and electronic business records related to the Franchised Business and any other operations taking place through your Franchised Business. If, as part of a review of your business, we request a copy of any business records, you must send us at your expense these records within three business days of receiving our request.

Initial Training Program

Subject	Hours of Classroom Training	Hours of On- The-Job Training	Location
Introduction / Culture	1 hour		
Studio Opening	2 hours		
Staffing and Organization	2 hours		
Products	2 hours		
Services Offerings	2 hours		
Marketing	4 hours		Online (video conference)
System & Processes	4 hour		contenence)
Customer Relationships	2 hours		
Financials	3 hours		
Business Planning	2 hours		
Totals	24 hours	0 hour	

The following Instructors teach our initial training program: Alexandra Russo, Nate Tucker, Greta Curry, Brittany Romano, Meagan Mattei, Rebecca Hannigan, Michael Blair, Jennifer Blair, and Kathy Esposito. Item 2 above discloses the nature of the Instructors' experience, except as to Rebecca Hannigan, which we set forth here:

<u>Rebecca Hannigan, Research and Development Coordinator and Trainer.</u> Ms. Hannigan has served as a Research and Development Coordinator for us since March 2020 and as a Corporate Trainer for us since March 2019. From November 2018 to February 2019, Ms. Hannigan served as a Customer Service Representative for Modcloth in Pittsburgh, PA. From April 2016 to November 2018, Ms. Hannigan served as a Lead Lash Artist and Trainer for Fluhme Glambar in Pittsburgh, PA. From September 2017 to November 2018, Ms. Hannigan served as a Certified Lash Extension Education for Bella Lash in Vineyard, Utah.

The Instructors' length of experience in the field and with us is shown in the following chart:

Instructor	Years of Experience in the Field	Years of Experience with the Franchisor*
Alexandra Russo	3	3
Nate Tucker	6	3

Instructor	Years of Experience in the Field	Years of Experience with the Franchisor*
Greta Curry	4	4
Brittany Romano	8	1
Meagan Mattei	8	1
Rebecca Hannigan	8	3
Michael Blair	10	10
Jennifer Blair	10	10
Kathy Esposito	16	4

^{*}Includes experience with an affiliate or predecessor of the franchisor.

We intend to hold initial training classes quarterly or as needed. We may offer these classes online or in person (at locations to be determined after the COVID issue has passed).

The Initial Onboarding Fee, paid at the time of purchase, covers the cost of two attendees. You agree to pay a \$500 charge per person for any additional attendees. In addition, you are required to pay any travel, transportation, lodging, meal costs and wages.

We use the Operations Manual, handouts, presentations, and current franchisees to conduct initial training.

You and any general or office manager you intend to use must take our initial training. Completion of initial training to our satisfaction is required to operate a franchise within six months of signing the franchise agreement. We advise you during or immediately after initial training if you have successfully completed the course.

Our training programs are subject to change without notice to reflect updates in the materials, methods, manuals and changes in personnel. The subjects taught and the time periods allocated for each subject may vary based on current market trends, experience of the trainees, and updates on our systems, products and processes.

Additional Training or Seminars. At this time, we offer the following optional training programs:

Training	Fee
Eyelash Technician Training	\$400 per person
Manager Training	\$350 per person
Master Lash Artist Training	\$350 per person
Studio Lash Trainer Training	\$350 per person

At this time, we do not require any of these additional training programs. This list is subject to change. See the Operations Manual for the complete list, current pricing and terms and conditions of all available trainings. Training topics, frequency, prices, required attendance, medium, and location (including online or in person) are subject to change (as reflected in the Operations Manual) as deemed necessary by us. You are responsible for all costs you or your employees incur to attend such training, including training fees, travel, lodging, meals, and wages.

ITEM 12 TERRITORY

Location for Franchise Premises. You will operate your Franchised Business at the Franchise Location that we have approved as designated in Section 2 of the Schedule 1 to the Franchise Agreement. We base approval on our site selection criteria in our Manual. You must operate the Franchised Business only from the site we approve.

Permitted Uses. You may operate the Franchised Business only at the accepted site and may not relocate without our approval. You must sell approved products and provide approved services only at the Deka Lash studio you operate under a Franchise Agreement with us.

Relocation of the Franchised Business. We will not normally approve the relocation of the Franchised Business unless there is a material change in economic or other factors affecting your outlet. We will not normally allow you to open additional outlets within your Protected Area. If you lose possession of the Location through no fault of your own, or if we give our approval, you may apply to us for our approval to relocate your business to another site in the designated area, provided such a site is available. We will approve or disapprove the relocation of your outlet, typically within 14 business days of your submission of the required site selection documents required by us.

Protected Area/Exclusive Territory. There will be a "Protected Area" around your Franchised Business as defined by Schedule 1, Section 3. The area or population included in each Protected Area will vary. The Protected Area is generally a 1.5-mile radius. We reserve the right to vary the size of the Protected Area based on the demographics and development of each market. For example, in densely populated urban areas, the Protected Area may be smaller than a 1.5-mile radius. We may not alter your Protected Area without your consent, even if the population in your Protected Area increases. Your Protected Area will be an exclusive territory in which we will not establish either a company-owned or franchised outlet selling the same or similar goods or services under the same or similar trademarks or service marks within the Protected Area of your Franchised Business.

Not Exclusive for Marketing. Because marketing efforts are difficult to limit to a specific area (for example, radio and internet do not follow geographic boundaries), your territory is not exclusive for marketing.

Advertising Limits. Your advertising must be primarily focused in your territory unless we agree otherwise in writing. All marketing and advertising, including through other channels of distribution such as the Internet, catalog sales, telemarketing, or other direct marketing must be approved by us, in writing, for each occurrence, in advance. You may accept customers in your Studio who come for services without regard to where they reside.

No Required Sales Volume. You are not required to achieve any particular sales volume or meet any other contingency to maintain your rights in the Protected Area.

Non-Exclusive Designated Search Area. Unless specified otherwise, we will provide you with a non-exclusive "Designated Search Area" as defined in Section 1 of Schedule 1 of your Franchise Agreement within which you must locate your Franchised Business.

Exclusive Designated Search Area. If your Designated Search Area contains exclusive rights, such as being part of an Area Development Agreement, while we will not license anyone the right to open or operate a Franchised Business that is physically located within that Exclusive Designated Search Area. This does not mean you can open or operate a Franchised Business anywhere within that Exclusive Designated Search Area. If a franchisee secures a location near your Exclusive Designated Search Area, and their associated protective radius (generally 1.5 miles) overlaps into your Exclusive Designated Search Area, you will not be able to locate a studio within the protected radius that overlaps your Exclusive Designated Search Area. We will let you know of any existing studios that have protective radius overlapping into your Exclusive Designated Search Area prior to execution of this agreement, but we make no warranties that a franchisee will not subsequently choose a location that creates a protective radius that overlaps into the Exclusive Designated Search Area.

Protected Area Temporary Protection. We will not define a Franchise Location or Protected Area until you have an executed lease. However, upon the submission of a fully executed Letter of Intent ("LOI") to us for a proposed location for the Franchised Business that we have approved, we will create a temporary protected radius around said proposed location within which we will not locate any other Franchised Business. We will grant this protected radius for a period of up to 60 days to allow you to negotiate and finalize a lease for the proposed location. While you may have multiple fully executed LOI's, we will only grant a protected radius around one of the proposed locations you designate. This designation shall be made to us in writing, accompanied by the associated signed LOI, and we have up to 5 business days to accept such designation.

Protective Area Defined. Once the lease for the site is approved by us, fully executed, and submitted to us, we will then define the Franchise Location and associated Protected Area in Section 2 and Section 3 of the Schedule 1 to the Franchise Agreement, which will supersede the temporary protected radius noted above.

Lease Length. You must sign a lease for a minimum of 10 years. You may only sign a lease shorter than 10 years if approved by us in writing.

Options, Rights of First Refusal. On a rare occasion, we may grant an option to acquire an additional franchise; but we do not grant rights of first refusal or similar rights to acquire additional franchises.

Our Rights in Protected Areas. We and our affiliates also reserve the right in your Protected Area to:

- a. Sell approved products and services, using our principal trademarks or different trademarks, through all alternative channels of distribution as we deem appropriate, including, but not limited to, the internet, the right to run a website advertise services, and sell products and services on that website under our Marks, without paying compensation to you for soliciting or accepting orders inside your territory.
- b. Acquire, or be acquired by, any competing system or other third party, including a competing system that has one or more units located within your Protected Area and that may or may not then operate under our Marks and brand.
- c. Develop and establish other business systems (including systems that distribute products or services similar to those offered at Deka Lash businesses) using other names or marks, and grant licenses to use those systems.
- d. Engage and license others to engage in any other activities not expressly prohibited in the Franchise Agreement.

No Rights to Alternate Channels of Distribution. You understand that the Franchise Agreement grants you no rights: (i) to distribute such products through alternative channels of distribution (such as the Internet, catalog sales, telemarketing, or other direct marketing); or (ii) to share in any of the proceeds received by any party selling through alternative channels of distribution.

Acceptance & Reimbursement Policies. We reserve the right to establish policies and guidelines regarding the acceptance and reimbursement associated with gift certificates, gift cards, memberships, discounts, coupons, or promotions as set forth in our Manuals or otherwise in writing by us. For example, we reserve the right to establish policies relating to allocation of funds when a person buys a gift certificate in one studio, but it is redeemed in another studio.

Area Development Agreement

If you enter into an Area Development Agreement, you will obtain the right to own and operate multiple Franchised Businesses in a Development Area according to a mandatory Development Schedule. The size of the Development Area will depend upon the number of Franchised Businesses you are required to open. Provided you comply with the terms of the Area Development Agreement, and any Franchise Agreements signed for Franchised Businesses within the Development Area, we grant to you an exclusive territory in which we will not locate another Deka Lash Studio operating under the Marks or marks similar to the Marks, whether franchised or affiliate-owned, in your Development Area.

Note, that while we will not license anyone the right to open or operate, any Franchised Business that is physically located within the Development Area, this that does not mean you can open or operate a Franchised Business anywhere within that Development Area. If a franchisee secures a location near your development area, and their associated protective radius (generally 1.5 miles) overlaps into your Development Area, you will not be able to locate a studio within the protected radius that overlaps your Development Area. We will let you know of any existing studios that have protective radius overlapping into your Development Area prior to execution of this agreement, but we make no warranties that a franchisee will not subsequently choose a location that creates a protective radius that overlaps into the Development Area.

We do not grant you options, rights of first refusal, or similar rights to acquire additional franchises under the Area Development Agreement.

Each Franchised Business must be opened according to the Development Schedule described in the Area Development Agreement, which will specify the number of Franchised Businesses to be open and the time frames within which they must be open.

Area Development Schedule Extension & Fees. In the event that you fail to meet your Area Development obligations under your Area Development Agreement, and you are (a) current on your obligations owed to us, (b) in compliance with your franchise agreement(s) and (c) showing a good faith effort in trying secure and open your next scheduled studio, then following will occur:

a) Extension with Release (6 months). Per written notice to us and execution of a general release in our favor, we will grant you a one-time, six-month extension to your development schedule with no Delayed Opening Fee. This six-month extension can only be used once during your development agreement and delays all subsequent development dates by 6 months.

- b) Delayed Opening Fee Assessed (for up to 24 months). For each month you are behind on your Development Schedule (Extension with Release excluded), you will be charged a Delayed Opening Fee of \$500 for the first un-opened development unit, per month, and \$300 for each additional un-opened development unit in your development schedule, per month. For example, if you have 3 undeveloped units, your Delayed Opening Fee will be \$1,100 per month. This Development Schedule Extension Fee must be paid to us with our then-current royalty collections process. For each month this is paid, your development schedule for each of those unit rights will be extended by one month. We will allow you to pay a Delayed Opening Fee for up to 24 months.
- c) Loss of Protected Territory and Transferability (with 24 months given to open any unopened unit rights). If at any point you (a) do not pay your delayed opening fee, (b) stop or refute our ability to ACH this transaction, (c) notify us, in writing, that you no longer want to be charged the delayed opening fees, or (d) after a period of 24 months of paying the delayed opening fee, you will immediately lose your protected territory rights and all accompanying transferability rights therein. We will, however, grant you an additional 24 months to open any remaining units available under your development rights anywhere in the United States, provided that the studio is not developed in territory owned or protected by any other member of the Deka Lash system. This 24-month extended right is non-transferable in any way. Franchisor additionally retains all rights to approve the studio location(s).

If at any point, you are (a) not current on your obligations owed to us, (b) not in compliance with your Franchise Agreement(s) or Development Agreement, or (c) not showing a good faith effort in trying secure and open your next scheduled studio, your territory and remaining development rights will be immediately terminated.

Deka Lash reserves the right to revise the above options at any time.

ITEM 13 TRADEMARKS

The franchise agreement licenses to you the right to use the following principal trademarks ("Marks") registered or applied for with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office ("USPTO"):

Description of Mark	Principal or Supplemental Register of the USPTO	Registration Number	Registration Date
Deka Lash	Principal	5079356	November 8, 2016
DEKALASH	Principal	5739771	April 30, 2019
deka <mark>lash</mark>	Principal	6238949	January 4, 2021

We have filed all required affidavits and renewals.

You must use the Marks in accordance with our specifications and standards. You may not use the words "Deka" or "Deka Lash" or any confusingly similar words, as any part of the name of a corporation, LLC or other entity. However, "Deka Lash" followed by your entity number, or such other designation as we shall specify, shall be your "doing business as" name for an entity which owns this franchise, sometimes also called your "assumed name," "trading as" name, or "fictitious name." You may not use the Marks in connection with the sale of any unauthorized product or service, or in a manner that we have not authorized in writing.

You and we will use reasonable efforts to continuously improve the products, processes and services used in our system and to develop new products, processes and services for use as part of the system. All the improvements, inventions and developments you make, develop or create for use in the system or arising from or related to the system or any of our Confidential Information will be our property and we, our parent, and our affiliates alone will hold any patent, trademark registration or other form of protection for those improvements, inventions, developments, processes, methods and practices.

You will not contest, directly or indirectly, our or our parent's or affiliates' ownership, title, right, or interest in the Marks, the Operations Manual, or the System; or our or our parent's or our affiliates' exclusive right to register, use, or license others to use the Marks, Operations Manual, and the System.

There are currently no effective determinations of the USPTO, the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, or any state trademark administrator or any court; or any pending infringement, opposition, or cancellation proceeding in which we unsuccessfully sought to prevent registration of a trademark in order to protect a trademark licensed by the franchisor. There are no pending material federal or state court litigation regarding our use or ownership rights in a trademark.

DL IP Holdings, LLC owns the trademark listed in the chart above and licenses it to us pursuant to a written License Agreement effective July 6, 2019 and amended on August 19, 2019. The License Agreement is for one-year terms that automatically renew unless terminated by either party at any time for any reason upon a 30-day written notice to the other party. If the License Agreement was terminated, you could lose the right to use the trademarks licensed to us under the License Agreement. There are no other currently effective agreements that significantly limit our rights to use or license the use of our trademarks listed in this section.

If you learn of any claim against you for alleged infringement, unfair competition, or similar claims about the Marks, you must promptly notify us. We are not required to take affirmative action when notified of these uses or claims.

We have the sole right to control any administrative proceedings or litigation involving a trademark licensed by us to you. The Franchise Agreement does not require us to participate in your defense or indemnify you for expenses or damages if you are a party to an administrative or judicial proceeding involving a trademark licensed by us to you or if the proceeding is resolved unfavorably to you.

If we discontinue or modify our Marks, you must adopt and use any new marks as required by us. Any expenses you incur because of adopting and using these marks are your responsibility.

We do not know of any superior prior rights or infringing uses that could materially affect your use of our Marks anywhere.

ITEM 14 PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Patents & Copyrights. At this time, we do not hold any patents. We claim a copyright to our Operations Manual, marketing material such as our website text, and other printed material, although we have not presently filed a registration of those copyrights. We consider all of these items confidential and proprietary. Upon termination of your franchise agreement, you must return to us our Operations Manuals and any confidential information.

Confidential Information. You will not directly or indirectly disclose, publish, disseminate or use our "Confidential Information" except as authorized in the Franchise Agreement. You may use our Confidential Information to perform your obligations under the Franchise Agreement, but in doing so you will only allow dissemination of our Confidential Information on a need-to-know basis and only to those individuals that have been informed of the proprietary and confidential nature of such Confidential Information. We may share performance data of your franchise businesses and studios between us, our employees and affiliates, our franchisees and their employees. You agree to keep such performance data confidential. Additionally, you agree that we may share performance data of your franchise businesses in the Item 19 (Financial Performance Representations) of our future Franchise Disclosure Documents.

"Confidential Information" means information or data (oral, written, electronic or otherwise), including, without limitation, a trade secret, of or about us that is valuable and not generally known or readily available to third parties, obtained by you from us during the term of the Franchise Agreement. The Confidential Information of ours includes all intellectual property associated with our Franchise system, all other materials relating to our Franchise system that are not a matter of public record, and all information generated by the parties in the course of the performance of the Franchise Agreement.

Customer Data. "Customer Data" is considered Confidential Information and includes any and all information about Customers that may be collected in connection with their use of your services, including, but not limited to, name, telephone number, address and email address. We retain all right, title, and interest in and to the Customer Data, including all intellectual property rights.

Personal and Performance Data. You agree that we may share performance data of franchise businesses between us, our employees, franchisees, franchisee's employees, affiliates, consultants, distributors, vendors and agents. You agree to keep such performance data confidential. You consent to the disclosure by us of certain personal information concerning you and the Franchise and the Franchise Premises, namely your identity, including your name, address and telephone number, in our franchise disclosure documents, whether or not such disclosure is required by law, and in our other documents relating to the sale of franchises. Further, you consent to provide us with, and the additional disclosure by us of certain personal information concerning you, the Franchise and the Franchised Premises, including historical performance of the Franchise, sales, revenues, expenses, costs, results of operations, and similar financial information and operating information, and any information regarding the expiration or termination of your Franchise Agreement in our franchise disclosure documents (whether or not

such disclosure is required by law), or to a prospective transferee of your Franchise or of the Franchise Premises or to any other prospective purchaser of us or any other franchise from us.

Studio Design, Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment. Your unit's design, layout, color patterns, signage, supplies, furniture, fixtures, and equipment are considered intellectual property and proprietary to us and as such, we retain all rights and control associated therewith. As such, upon termination or expiration of your Franchise Agreement, at our option, you will offer to us the right to purchase from you any or part of the furniture, equipment, signage, fixtures, and supplies within 30 days of the date of termination for the adjusted book value, which is the undepreciated book value of the assets on your most recently filed federal tax return prior to the date of the termination or expiration. If we elect not to purchase any or part of the furniture, equipment, signage, fixtures, and supplies to a current franchisee of ours, or destroy the furniture, equipment, signage, fixtures, and supplies such that they cannot be re-used.

Upon termination of your franchise agreement, you must return to us our Operations Manuals and any Confidential Information, including Customer Data. You may never - during the initial term, any renewal term, or after the Franchise Agreement expires or is terminated - reveal any of our Confidential Information to any other person or entity or use it for the benefit of any other person or business.

ITEM 15 OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS

You must provide franchise services under your direct supervision and control or under the direct supervision and control of a full-time general manager, approved by us, who has attended and passed our initial training. You must be able to pass a criminal background check. Your general manager (if applicable) and all employees that have access to client accounts or as required by local law, must be able to pass a criminal background check.

You must ensure that your business managers comply fully with all applicable terms of the franchise agreement including maintaining all confidential information, not competing with us and safeguarding all relevant documents, manuals, etc.

Principal Owner. You must designate one, and only one owner with at least 10% ownership as the "Principal Owner." The Principal Owner is the primary owner responsible for your business and communication with us. The Principal Owner must have authority over all transactions and dealings related to your studio and must have power to create binding agreements with us.

If the franchisee is a business entity, the general manager does not have to have an equity interest in the franchisee's business.

All holders of an ownership interest must assume and agree to discharge all of your obligations under your franchise agreement. You are expected to participate actively in franchisee meetings, seminars, conferences, and supplemental training we sponsor. The Franchise Agreement requires you, including all holders of an ownership interest in a franchisee that is an entity, to a personal guaranty (Exhibit B, Section 23), confidentiality clause (Exhibit B. Section 8; Exhibit F-2), and a covenant not to compete (Exhibit B, Section 12). Furthermore, your employees must

sign an employment contract containing confidentiality requirements and, to the extent permitted by law, a covenant not to compete.

Non-Employed Participants. All participants that (a) operate in the business, (b) are not listed owners on the franchise agreement, and (c) not formally recognized as employees, including, but not limited to, family members, close friends, significant others, spouses, and children (hereinafter "Non-Employed Participants"), must execute an approved confidentiality, non-disclosure, and non-competition agreement. Additionally, Non-Employed Participants must comply with any and all system policies, and Franchisor shall retain the right to terminate and/or limit any access or privileges.

Access to Franchisee Only Information. Your Employees and Non-Employeed Participants are not allowed access to privileged franchisee-only information such franchisee-only meetings, and franchisee-only information, including the confidential information as contained in the Operations Manual, unless authorized by express written consent by us. This written consent can be terminated at any time, for any reason, by us.

ITEM 16 RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT THE FRANCHISEE MAY SELL

You may offer for sale in your studio only the products and services we have approved in writing. We may designate products or services as optional or mandatory. You must maintain an inventory supply sufficient to meet the inventory standards of our Manual. You may not sell any goods or services that we have not authorized or approved.

You are required to sell all goods or services that we authorize unless prohibited by your applicable local law or approved by us. We may change the types of authorized goods and services in response to legal, technological, or competitive changes, or attempts to improve in the marketplace. There are no limits on our right to make changes to the authorized goods and services sold by franchisees. We may, at our sole discretion, revoke approval of previously approved goods or services, at which case you must immediately stop performing or selling the revoked services or products.

If your Franchise Agreement is terminated (whether for your failure to commence operations, or for any other reason), we or our affiliates have no obligation to refund any portion of the purchase price for products, gear and inventory or other amounts paid by you.

We have complete and exclusive control over all Deka Lash logos, designs, and products. You may not approach any manufacturers, vendors, or third parties regarding the design or production of any Deka Lash memorabilia or products.

For the duration of your franchise agreement and for two years thereafter, you may not offer competitive services in the states and territories of the United States unless you receive our prior written consent.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ITEM 17 RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

THE FRANCHISE RELATIONSHIP

This table lists certain important provisions of the franchise and related agreements. You should read these provisions in the agreements attached to this disclosure document.

A. THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

Provision	Section In Franchise Agreement	Summary
a. Length of the franchise term	2	10 years.
b. Renewal or extension of the term	2	Can be renewed for successive terms if you are in compliance with your Franchise Agreement ("Agreement").
c. Requirements for	2	You must:
franchisee to renew or extend		a. Be in good standing and full compliance.
		b. Have satisfied all monetary obligations.
		c. Give notice at least 3 months and not more than 6 months before expiration of the initial term.
		d. Sign a General Release.
		e. Sign a new franchise agreement. You may be asked to sign a contract with materially different terms and conditions than your original contract.
		f. Pay the renewal fee.
		g. Successfully complete any retraining program we require at your expense.
d. Termination by franchisee	10.1	You may terminate the Agreement if you do not renew, sell the franchise pursuant to the Agreement, and under any grounds permitted by law.
e. Termination by franchisor without cause	None	Not applicable
f. Termination by franchisor with cause	10.2, 10.3	We can terminate only if you default.
g. "Cause" defined – curable defaults	10.3	Violate the Agreement, Manual, any other agreement with us, or owe monies to us more than 30 days past due, and do not cure such breach within 30 days after notice.
h. "Cause" defined – non-	10.2	FA: Immediate if any of the following occur:
curable defaults		a. Insolvency
		b. Abandonment
		c. Repeated Breaches
		d. Material Misrepresentation

Provision	Section In Franchise Agreement	Summary
	3	e. Fail to Timely Open or Open without Site Approval
		f. Judgement or Levy of Execution
		g. Felony / Material Violation
		h. Imminent Danger to Public Health or Safety
		i. Material and Unfavorable Conduct
		j. Attempt to Repudiate Agreement
		k. Mutual Agreement
		I. Unreported / Misreported Revenue
		m. Failure to Pay Suppliers
		n. Inhibit Inspection
		o. Violate Key Covenants
		ADA: Immediate if any of the following
		a. Cease to Actively Engage in Business
		b. Insolvency
		c. Termination of Associated Franchise Agreement(s)
i. Franchisee's obligations on termination/non-renewal	11	Stop using our marks; deliver to us business records; pay debts due to us; cancel or assign telephone numbers to us; reimburse customers; assist in lease transfer and our purchase of your assets, at our option; return Manual and Confidential Information to us; cancel fictitious names; adhere to the post-term covenants not to compete or solicit; adhere to other post term duties; execute any necessary documents; pay to us any amounts owed on the remaining term of the Agreement.
j. Assignment of contract by franchisor	14.1	We may assign to a successor in interest who remains bound by terms of Agreement.
k. "Transfer" by franchisee – defined	14.2	Includes transfer of Franchise Agreement, any interest of the Franchise Agreement, or substantially all of the assets of the Franchised Business.
Franchisor approval of transfer by franchisee	14.2	We have the right to approve all transfers.
m. Conditions for franchisor approval of transfer	14.5	You must: -be current in monetary obligations; -be in compliance with the Franchise Agreement; -execute any transfer, amendment, or release forms that we may require; -provide to us a copy of the proposed transfer documents; -comply with the post-termination provisions; and

	Section In	
Provision	Franchise Agreement	Summary
		-request that we provide the prospective transferee with our current franchise disclosure document.
		Transferee must: -meet our criteria; -execute our then-current Franchise Agreement; -pay to us the Transfer Fee; -pay to us the Prospect Generation Fee if applicable; -satisfactorily complete our initial training program; - obtain necessary licenses and permits; -obtain any lessor approval for transfer; -the transfer must be made in compliance with any laws that apply to the transfer; and -the purchase price and terms of the proposed transfer are not so burdensome to the prospective transferee as to impair or materially threaten its
n. Franchisor's right to first refusal to acquire franchisee's business	14.6	future operation. We have a right of first refusal to match any purchase offer for your franchise, any interest in the franchise, or substantially all the assets of the Franchised Business.
o. Franchisor's option to purchase franchisee's business	None	Not Applicable
p. Death or disability of franchisee	15	Within 90 days of the event, one of the following must be completed: a. Assume and Continue Operations b. Transfer Your Interest to approved Transferee c. Sell to Us d. Cease Operations.
q. Non-competition covenants during the term of the franchise	12	No competition allowed in the United States and its territories (subject to applicable state law).
r. Non-competition covenants after the franchise is terminated or expires	12	No competition for 2 years within the Protected Area, or 30 miles from the boundaries of the Protected Area or any other Protected Area we have granted (subject to applicable state law).
s. Modification of the agreement	16	No modifications unless the parties agree in writing, except to Operations Manual. Revisions to the Manual will not unreasonably affect the franchisee's obligations, including economic requirements, under the Agreement.
t. Integration/merger clause	18	Only the terms in the franchise agreement are binding (subject to federal or state law). Any representations or promises made outside the

Provision	Section In Franchise Agreement	Summary
		disclosure document and franchise agreement may not be enforceable. No claim in any franchise agreement(s) is intended to disclaim the express representations made in this Franchise Disclosure Document.
u. Dispute resolution by arbitration or mediation	19.9; Franchise Agreement, Sch. C	You must mediate claims against us before filing suit. Arbitration only applies if stated in an applicable State Addendum to the franchise agreement (subject to applicable state law).
v. Choice of forum	19.2	All claims must be brought in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (subject to applicable state law).
w. Choice of Law	19.1	Pennsylvania law governs (subject to applicable state law).

B. THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Provision	Section in Area Developme nt Agreement	Summary
a. Length of the franchise term	6.1	The Area Development Agreement will commence on the date it is fully executed and end on the last day of the calendar month that the final Franchised Business is required to be opened and operating under the mandatory development schedule.
b. Renewal or extension of the term	Not Applicable	Not Applicable.
c. Requirements for franchisee to renew or extend	Not Applicable	Not Applicable.
d. Termination by franchisee	Not Applicable	You may terminate under any grounds permitted by law.
e. Termination by franchisor without cause	Not Applicable	Not Applicable.
f. Termination by franchisor with cause	6.2	We may terminate the Area Development Agreement for cause.
g. "Cause" defined – curable defaults	6.2	We may terminate the Area Development Agreement if you fail to meet your development obligations under the mandatory development Schedule and fail to cure the default within a 30-day cure period. This cure period will only be offered once during the term of your Area Development Agreement.
h. "Cause" defined – non- curable defaults	6.2	We may terminate the Area Development Agreement if: (i) abandonment; (ii) insolvency; (iii) if you fail to meet your development obligations under

Provision	Section in Area Developme nt Agreement	Summary
	7.9.	the Development Schedule for any Development Period, and fail to cure such default within 30 days of receiving notice thereof; and (iv) if any Franchise Agreement that is entered into in order to fulfill your development obligations under this Agreement is terminated.
i. Franchisee's obligations on termination/non-renewal	Not Applicable	Not Applicable.
j. Assignment of contract by franchisor	8	No restrictions on our right to assign our rights under the Area Development Agreement to a person or entity who agrees to remain bound to its terms.
k. "Transfer" by franchisee – defined	8	Any sale, transfer, or assignment of any of your rights under the Area Development Agreement.
Franchisor's approval of transfer by franchisee	8	You may not transfer any rights or obligations under the Area Development Agreement without our prior written consent.
m. Conditions for franchisor's approval of transfer	Not Applicable	Not Applicable.
n. Franchisor's right of first refusal to acquire franchisee's business	Not Applicable	Not Applicable.
o. Franchisor's option to purchase franchisee's business	Not Applicable	Not Applicable.
p. Death or disability of franchisee	Not Applicable	Not Applicable.
q. Non-competition covenants during the term of the franchise	Not Applicable	Nothing additional. Please see non-competition covenants set forth in your Franchise Agreement(s) entered into under the Area Development Agreement.
r. Non-competition covenants after the franchise is terminated or expires	Not Applicable	Nothing additional. Please see non-competition covenants set forth in your Franchise Agreement(s) entered into under the Area Development Agreement.
s. Modification of the agreement	10.6	Any modification of the Area Development Agreement must be in writing and signed by both parties.
t. Integration/merger clause	10.6	Only the terms of the Area Development Agreement are binding (subject to state law). Any representations or promises made outside of the disclosure document and the Area Development Agreement may not be enforceable.
u. Dispute resolution by arbitration or mediation	Not Applicable	Arbitration does not apply except as to Illinois franchisees and as provided in State Addenda to

Provision	Section in Area Developme nt Agreement	Summary
		the franchise or Area Development agreement (subject to applicable state law).
v. Choice of forum	9	All claims must be brought in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (subject to applicable state law).
w. Choice of law	9	The Area Development Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of Pennsylvania (subject to applicable state law).

ITEM 18 PUBLIC FIGURES

We have not paid any compensation or other benefit to a public figure for the use of their endorsement or recommendation of the franchise to prospective franchisees.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ITEM 19 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS

The FTC's Franchise Rule permits a franchisor to provide information about the actual or potential financial performance of its franchised and/or franchisor-owned outlets, if there is a reasonable basis for the information, and if the information is included in the disclosure document. Financial performance information that differs from that included in Item 19 may be given only if: (1) a franchisor provides the actual records of an existing outlet you are considering buying; or (2) a franchisor supplements the information provided in this Item 19, for example, by providing information about possible performance at a particular location or under particular circumstances.

Here we set forth a historic representation of our Franchise Studio Locations that were open and in operation for over 12 months as of December 31, 2021. We had 101 open franchise outlets as of December 31, 2021, 85 of which were open and in operation for 12 months or more (except as to the temporary closures due to COVID-19) as of December 31, 2021, and which are included in the tables below.

Franchise Studios Revenue & Information

All Franchise Outlets open at least 12 consecutive months as of December 31, 2021 for the period of January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021

Location	State	# of Beds	Pricing Tier	Months Open as of	2020 Gross Revenue	2021 Gross Revenue	SQ FT	Monthly Rent + NNN (1)	Leasehold Improve-	Required FF&E
				12/31/21					ments Costs (2)	Purchases (3)
Location 1	AZ	5	2	49	\$220,750	\$351,207	1,074	\$3,407	\$43,698	\$95,033
Location 2	CA	6	4	55	\$162,225	\$296,677	1,463	\$6,218	\$48,000	\$91,932
Location 3	CA	6	4	43	\$53,798	\$208,273	1,208	\$5,041	\$2,800	\$85,145
Location 4	CA	5	3	31	\$62,173	\$209,197	1,254	\$5,839	\$24,920	\$58,718
Location 5	CA	6	3	28	\$57,065	\$232,427	1,408	\$7,914	N/A (Note 6)	\$89,654
Location 6	CA	6	4	25	\$67,679	\$489,448	1,468	\$5,916	\$50,000	\$81,608
Location 7	CO	5	3	49	\$271,923	\$318,142	1,184	\$4,785	\$25,848	\$84,085
Location 8	CO	5	3	45	\$189,055	\$258,998	1,373	\$4,571	\$41,421	\$95,083
Location 9	CO	5	3	42	\$274,911	\$362,142	1,300	\$4,702	\$45,031	\$89,225
Location 10	CO	6	3	39	\$168,594	\$309,128	1,373	\$4,572	\$43,300	\$96,341
Location 11	CO	5	3	40	\$131,837	\$202,655	1,479	\$4,166	\$17,055	\$93,656
Location 12	CO	7	3	30	\$336,553	\$706,576	1,490	\$6,669	\$81,773	\$89,253
Location 13	FL	6	2	38	\$139,636	\$142,150	1,640	\$4,282	\$22,750	\$97,569
Location 14	FL	6	2	35	\$164,319	\$381,809	1,400	\$3,436	\$39,588	\$94,322
Location 15	FL	5	2	33	\$293,189	\$713,398	1,183	\$3,243	\$42,974	\$84,680
Location 16	FL	6	2	32	\$152,676	\$202,980	1,210	\$4,373	-\$18,500	\$92,084
Location 17	FL	6	2	16	\$29,013	\$221,248	1,400	\$4,722	\$144,890	\$93,700
Location 18	FL	6	3	29	\$140,638	\$232,008	1,488	\$5,707	\$89,385	\$99,176
Location 19	FL	6	2	27	\$240,955	\$417,499	1,490	\$6,694	\$82,871	\$89,385
Location 20	FL	5	2	20	\$47,137	\$277,282	1,450	\$4,351	\$45,760	\$92,052
Location 21	GA	6	2	52	\$368,304	\$387,400	1,200	\$4,300	-\$15,000	\$104,635
Location 22	GA	6	2	40	\$274,886	\$371,788	1,400	\$2,953	\$66,723	\$112,176
Location 23	GA	8	2	18	\$72,325	\$224,342	1,488	\$4,092	N/A (Note 6)	\$84,422
Location 24	GA	6	2	36	\$381,513	\$464,619	1,213	\$4,228	\$2,372	\$104,085
Location 25	GA	5	2	41	\$263,231	\$239,286	1,200	\$3,105	\$21,000	\$100,905
Location 26	GA	6	2	29	\$240,749	\$539,469	1,291	\$4,637	\$72,090	\$86,042
Location 27	GA	5	2	18	\$21,953	\$122,337	1,203	\$3,672	N/A (Note 6)	\$81,490
Location 28	GA	5	2	12	\$0	\$136,235	1,223	\$3,822	\$49,243	\$78,595
Location 29	IL	6	4	52	\$226,023	\$279,956	1,578	\$4,867	\$51,863	
Location 30	IL	9	3	46	\$240,450	\$238,325	1,950	\$5,234	N/A (Note 6)	\$84,545

Location	State	# of Beds	Pricing Tier	Months Open as of	2020 Gross Revenue	2021 Gross Revenue	SQ FT	Monthly Rent + NNN (1)	Leasehold Improve-	Required FF&E
				12/31/21					ments Costs (2)	Purchases (3)
Location 31	IL	5	4	46	\$172,292	\$290,867	1,218	\$4,189	\$2,380	\$94,980
Location 32	IL	7	4	37	\$192,428	\$349,298	1,664	\$5,207	\$46,943	\$114,559
Location 33	IL	6	3	39	\$204,057	\$516,250	2,260	\$5,970	\$86,100	\$94,360
Location 34	IL	7	4	37	\$161,896	\$276,588	1,969	\$5,306	\$123,610	\$114,559
Location 35	IL	6	3	34	\$167,365	\$308,267	1,220	\$4,216	N/A (Note 6)	\$83,108
Location 36	IL	6	3	27	\$130,786	\$270,425	1,350	\$3,669	N/A (Note 6)	\$80,212
Location 37	KS	5	2	16	\$42,488	\$183,933	1,400	\$3,495	\$66,000	\$91,642
Location 38	KS	5	2	12	\$0	\$218,616	1,230	\$2,865	\$54,339	\$100,139
Location 39	KY	7	3	41	\$314,447	\$412,279	1,800	\$4,613	-\$5,025	\$96,692
Location 40	KY	7	3	28	\$261,168	\$517,420	1,385	\$5,174	\$114,263	\$100,506
Location 41	MA	5	3	39	\$250,268	\$364,582	1,173	\$6,657	\$55,046	\$80,980
Location 42	MA	6	3	33	\$335,787	\$416,003	1,245		\$93,313	
Location 43	MA	6	3	15	\$14,378	\$279,018	1,513		\$169,002	
Location 44	MI	6	2	19	\$72,689	\$390,575	1,535		\$80,788	
Location 45	MI	6	2	33	\$171,009	\$222,467	1,487	\$5,081	\$13,438	\$101,113
Location 46	MN	5	3	45	\$391,321	\$452,379	1,094	\$3,274	\$8,280	
Location 47	NC	7	3	24	\$99,651	\$170,916	1,514		\$7,570	
Location 48	NE	6	2	35	\$307,250	\$604,467	1,405		\$31,000	
Location 49	NJ	7	3	15	\$10,370	\$205,641	1,500		\$30,122	
Location 50	NJ	7	3	13	\$1,999	\$305,629	1,530	45,921	\$95,754	\$80,377
Location 51	NJ	6	3	47	\$284,868	\$351,967	1,450		N/A (Note 6)	
Location 52	NJ	6	3	36	\$152,123	\$289,469	1,400		N/A (Note 6)	
Location 53	NJ	10	5	13	\$507	\$155,139	1,200		\$33,225	
Location 54	NJ	6	3	33	\$139,433	\$214,381	1,225	\$4,481	N/A (Note 6)	\$95,815
Location 55	NV	6	3	54	\$196,029	\$250,900	1,400	\$3,500	\$20,000	
Location 56	NY	5	3	37	\$130,866	\$168,335	1,300		\$87,465	
Location 57	NY	5	2	18	\$31,114	\$209,810	1,196		\$43,605	
Location 58	OH	6	2	14	\$10,311	\$353,682	1,806	\$3,763	\$71,940	
Location 59	OH	7	2	24	\$151,250	\$503,267	1,495		\$35,771	\$92,524
Location 60	OH	6	2	28	\$197,924	\$380,500	1,400	\$3,361	\$10,000	
Location 61	OH	6	2	27	\$69,418	\$127,712	1,392		\$31,312	
Location 62	OH	6	2	26	\$213,980	\$440,303	1,498	\$3,947	\$82,871	\$82,464
Location 63	OK	6	2	24	\$195,046	\$410,200	1,1,40	\$3,500	\$66,000	
Location 64	OR	6	3	24	\$55,174	\$273,839	1,300	\$5,187	\$96,715	
Location 65	PA	6	2	84	\$497,070	\$726,107	N/A (Note 5)	\$2,336	N/A (Note 5)	
Location 66	PA	4	2	73	\$312,297	\$473,976	N/A (Note 5)	\$1,938	N/A (Note 5)	
Location 67	PA	6	2	58	\$300,928	\$477,043	N/A (Note 5)		-\$32,400	
Location 68	PA	5	2	46	\$184,060	\$21,095	1,318	\$3,454	\$24,255	
Location 69	PA	6	2	40	\$216,482	\$314,903	1,380		\$7,900	
Location 70	PA	7	2	104	\$431,293	\$743,554	N/A (Note 5)		N/A (Note 5)	
Location 71	PA	5	2	93	\$327,865	\$417,299	N/A (Note 5)	\$4,596	N/A (Note 5)	
Location 72	SC	6	2	48	\$208,800	\$351,177	1,741	\$3,665	-\$1,820	
Location 73	SC	6	2	26	\$168,506	\$378,454	1,370	\$3,812	\$43,896	
Location 74	TN	5	2	51	\$226,567	\$296,093	1,500		\$33,000	
Location 75	TX	7	3	18	\$41,275	\$154,065	1,365		\$122,447	
Location 76	TX	6	2	12	\$0	\$179,800	1,240		\$63,400	
Location 77	TX	6	2	45	\$233,604	\$282,743	1,400		\$52,313	
Location 78	TX	6	2	27	\$148,996	\$228,043	1,280		\$19,200	
Location 79	TX	6	2	26	\$110,847	\$227,618	1,261	\$3,951	\$37,830	
Location 80	TX	6	2	24	\$115,393	\$307,863	1,416		\$56,640	
Location 81	TX	5	2	13	\$2,692	\$63,339	1,373		\$42,783	
Location 82	UT	4	2	59	\$235,128	\$276,891	935	\$2,727	\$22,851	\$86,218
Location 83	VA	5	4	32	\$125,285	\$539,721	1,060		\$30,000	
Location 84	VA	7	4	28	\$106,786	\$288,740	1,500		\$52,230	
Location 85	VA	7	4	23	\$72,799	\$212,015	1,599	\$6,047	\$189,119	\$90,986

Franchise Studios Revenue & Information – Averages & Medians

All Franchise Outlets open at least 12 consecutive months as of December 31, 2021 for the period of January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021

	# of Beds	Pricing Tier	Months Open as of 12/31/2021	2020 Gross Revenue	2021 Gross Revenue	SQ FT of Location	Monthly Rent + NNN (1)	Leasehold Improve- ments Costs (2)	Required FF&E Purchases (3)
AVERAGE	5.9	2.6	35.0	\$171,529	\$325,722	1,391	\$4,495	\$49,189	\$92,209
MEDIAN	6.0	2.0	33.0	\$168,506	\$290,867	1,396	\$4,311	\$43,652	\$91,932

Franchise Studios Revenue & Information

All Franchise Outlets open at least 12 consecutive months as of December 31, 2021 for the period of January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021

Location	State	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
		2019	\$25,705	\$23,613	\$29,118	\$26,625	\$27,830	\$28,857	\$28,396	\$27,055	\$25,728	\$28,211	\$28,949	\$30,014	\$330,102
		2020	\$31,431	\$29,320	\$25,141	\$4,554	\$8,123	\$12,315	\$11,679	\$16,879	\$19,118	\$20,872	\$19,537	\$21,781	\$220,750
Location 1	AZ	2021	\$21,122	\$24,609	\$24,165	\$27,428	\$28,446	\$32,655	\$32,044	\$30,651	\$29,320	\$32,450	\$33,320	\$34,999	\$351,207
		2020 Change	\$5,726	\$5,707	-\$3,977	-\$22,071	-\$19,707	-\$16,542	-\$16,717	-\$10,176	-\$6,610	-\$7,339	-\$9,413	-\$8,233	-\$109,352
		2021 Change	-\$10,309	-\$4,711	-\$976	\$22,874	\$20,323	\$20,340	\$20,364	\$13,773	\$10,202	\$11,578	\$13,783	\$13,217	\$130,457
		2019	\$38,222	\$36,767	\$47,259	\$43,824	\$45,044	\$42,263	\$43,451	\$41,608	\$37,041	\$35,492	\$34,367	\$38,894	\$484,232
		2020	\$38,667	\$34,633	\$28,186	\$0	\$0	\$7,986	\$9,923	\$0	\$1,009	\$14,678	\$14,105	\$13,039	\$162,225
Location 2	CA	2021	\$10,050	\$13,246	\$16,547	\$21,836	\$19,574	\$24,667	\$25,662	\$25,307	\$30,156	\$33,155	\$34,358	\$42,119	\$296,677
		2020 Change	\$445	-\$2,134	-\$19,073	-\$43,824	-\$45,044	-\$34,277	-\$33,528	-\$41,608	-\$36,033	-\$20,814	-\$20,262	-\$25,855	-\$322,007
		2021 Change	-\$28,617	-\$21,387	-\$11,639	\$21,836	\$19,574	\$16,681	\$15,740	\$25,307	\$29,148	\$18,477	\$20,253	\$29,080	\$134,452
		2019	\$10,753	\$10,453	\$13,462	\$13,600	\$13,106	\$14,503	\$14,755	\$13,193	\$11,539	\$10,126	\$10,505	\$11,710	\$147,706
		2020	\$10,833	\$10,361	\$5,984	\$0	\$0	\$70	\$0	\$0	\$3,539	\$9,832	\$9,745	\$3,433	\$53,797
Location 3	CA	2021	\$6,144	\$7,247	\$10,773	\$14,259	\$16,199	\$19,399	\$22,293	\$23,113	\$22,517	\$20,984	\$20,634	\$24,710	\$208,273
		2020 Change	\$80	-\$92	-\$7,478	-\$13,600	-\$13,106	-\$14,433	-\$14,755	-\$13,193	-\$8,001	-\$294	-\$760	-\$8,277	-\$93,909
		2021 Change	-\$4,689	-\$3,114	\$4,789	\$14,259	\$16,199	\$19,329	\$22,293	\$23,113	\$18,979	\$11,152	\$10,889	\$21,276	\$154,475
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,733	\$3,407	\$5,326	\$7,120	\$8,684	\$7,475	\$7,228	\$40,973
		2020	\$9,164	\$9,802	\$7,457	\$485	\$0	\$6,497	\$5,327	\$0	\$3,938	\$8,624	\$8,274	\$2,607	\$62,173
Location 4	CA	2021	\$408	\$8,329	\$10,922	\$14,006	\$15,582	\$17,612	\$21,387	\$21,200	\$20,975	\$25,388	\$26,366	\$27,022	\$209,197
		2020 Change	\$9,164	\$9,802	\$7,457	\$485	\$0	\$4,764	\$1,919	-\$5,326	-\$3,182	-\$60	\$799	-\$4,622	\$21,201
		2021 Change	-\$8,755	-\$1,473	\$3,465	\$13,521	\$15,582	\$11,114	\$16,061	\$21,200	\$17,037	\$16,764	\$18,092	\$24,415	\$147,024
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,707	\$12,957	\$15,693	\$18,640	\$60,997
		2020	\$15,909	\$17,458	\$10,710	\$200	\$0	\$1,381	\$5,348	\$240	\$480	\$530	\$3,373	\$1,437	\$57,065
Location 5	CA	2021	\$120	\$5,388	\$11,598	\$15,713	\$20,880	\$24,789	\$25,937	\$21,594	\$26,089	\$24,891	\$27,731	\$27,697	\$232,427
		2020 Change	\$15,909	\$17,458	\$10,710	\$200	\$0	\$1,381	\$5,348	\$240	-\$13,227	-\$12,427	-\$12,320	-\$17,204	-\$3,932
		2021 Change	-\$15,789	-\$12,070	\$888	\$15,513	\$20,880	\$23,408	\$20,590	\$21,354	\$25,609	\$24,361	\$24,358	\$26,260	\$175,361
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,015	\$6,015
		2020	\$9,352	\$14,753	\$8,309	\$6,360	\$1,030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,489	\$15,323	\$5,064	\$67,679
Location 6	CA	2021	\$3,347	\$20,999	\$27,669	\$38,053	\$51,982	\$61,431	\$52,704	\$48,772	\$44,622	\$45,256	\$45,785	\$48,828	\$489,448
		2020 Change	\$9,352	\$14,753	\$8,309	\$6,360	\$1,030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,489	\$15,323	-\$951	\$61,664
		2021 Change	-\$6,006	\$6,246	\$19,360	\$31,693	\$50,952	\$61,431	\$52,704	\$48,772	\$44,622	\$37,767	\$30,462	\$43,765	\$421,769
Location 7	CO	2019	\$30,875	\$31,295	\$33,987	\$32,496	\$33,826	\$39,290	\$37,882	\$37,118	\$38,897	\$34,887	\$32,059	\$32,398	\$415,010

Location	State	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
		2020	\$33,603	\$33,067	\$29,510	\$10,971	\$16,604	\$20,306	\$21,611	\$21,172	\$23,903	\$24,121	\$17,967	\$19,088	\$271,924
		2021	\$21,423	\$21,715	\$27,544	\$25,947	\$29,893	\$27,864	\$25,563	\$27,217	\$29,918	\$26,005	\$26,664	\$28,389	\$318,142
		2020 Change	\$2,728	\$1,772	-\$4,477	-\$21,525	-\$17,222	-\$18,984	-\$16,272	-\$15,945	-\$14,994	-\$10,766	-\$14,091	-\$13,310	-\$143,086
		2021 Change	-\$12,180	-\$11,352	-\$1,966	\$14,976	\$13,289	\$7,558	\$3,952	\$6,045	\$6,015	\$1,884	\$8,696	\$9,300	\$46,219
		2019	\$32,052	\$33,318	\$36,007	\$36,828	\$39,798	\$36,564	\$32,707	\$32,683	\$33,294	\$30,450	\$30,823	\$31,592	\$406,116
		2020	\$28,370	\$28,811	\$18,206	\$225	\$168	\$16,474	\$14,879	\$14,503	\$15,133	\$16,870	\$17,176	\$18,241	\$189,055
Location 8	СО	2021	\$15,900	\$16,233	\$18,232	\$19,077	\$22,613	\$26,103	\$26,449	\$24,697	\$22,235	\$21,849	\$23,100	\$22,511	\$258,998
		2020 Change	-\$3,682	-\$4,507	-\$17,801	-\$36,603	-\$39,630	-\$20,090	-\$17,828	-\$18,180	-\$18,161	-\$13,580	-\$13,647	-\$13,351	-\$217,061
		2021 Change	-\$12,470	-\$12,578	\$26	\$18,852	\$22,445	\$9,629	\$11,571	\$10,194	\$7,102	\$4,979	\$5,924	\$4,269	\$69,943
		2019	\$22,009	\$21,804	\$22,693	\$27,391	\$31,409	\$31,808	\$28,873	\$31,426	\$28,260	\$28,101	\$25,592	\$30,227	\$329,592
		2020	\$31,991	\$29,391	\$20,644	\$260	\$15,010	\$26,075	\$23,878	\$24,130	\$24,295	\$26,566	\$26,588	\$26,084	\$274,912
Location 9	СО	2021	\$24,475	\$25,400	\$27,527	\$31,358	\$30,853	\$29,687	\$31,255	\$30,984	\$26,729	\$26,574	\$33,528	\$43,773	\$362,142
		2020 Change	\$9,982	\$7,587	-\$2,049	-\$27,131	-\$16,399	-\$5,733	-\$4,994	-\$7,296	-\$3,965	-\$1,535	\$996	-\$4,143	-\$54,680
		2021 Change	-\$7,516	-\$3,991	\$6,883	\$31,098	\$15,843	\$3,612	\$7,377	\$6,854	\$2,434	\$8	\$6,939	\$17,689	\$87,230
		2019	\$18,790	\$18,271	\$19,744	\$19,288	\$17,833	\$18,611	\$21,743	\$22,287	\$20,194	\$19,268	\$14,745	\$17,020	\$227,794
		2020	\$16,791	\$16,295	\$12,333	\$5,405	\$9,622	\$11,939	\$15,962	\$14,506	\$14,961	\$16,517	\$15,803	\$18,461	\$168,594
Location 10	СО	2021	\$20,608	\$21,986	\$24,493	\$28,167	\$24,741	\$22,849	\$27,714	\$26,412	\$31,066	\$30,314	\$25,362	\$25,418	\$309,128
		2020 Change	-\$1,999	-\$1,976	-\$7,411	-\$13,883	-\$8,211	-\$6,672	-\$5,781	-\$7,781	-\$5,233	-\$2,751	\$1,058	\$1,441	-\$59,200
		2021 Change	\$3,817	\$5,691	\$12,160	\$22,762	\$15,119	\$10,910	\$11,752	\$11,907	\$16,105	\$13,797	\$9,559	\$6,957	\$140,534
		2019	\$16,228	\$17,778	\$19,478	\$17,271	\$18,187	\$23,089	\$25,600	\$28,091	\$27,033	\$24,444	\$23,213	\$22,555	\$262,966
		2020	\$21,470	\$21,146	\$13,983	\$781	\$0	\$9,758	\$10,702	\$12,912	\$11,928	\$11,052	\$10,207	\$7,899	\$131,837
Location 11	СО	2021	\$9,028	\$10,734	\$12,924	\$15,402	\$17,428	\$19,637	\$17,479	\$18,660	\$22,041	\$18,689	\$19,387	\$21,248	\$202,655
		2020 Change	\$5,242	\$3,368	-\$5,495	-\$16,490	-\$18,187	-\$13,331	-\$14,898	-\$15,179	-\$15,105	-\$13,392	-\$13,006	-\$14,656	-\$131,129
		2021 Change	-\$12,442	-\$10,412	-\$1,059	\$14,621	\$17,428	\$9,879	\$6,777	\$5,748	\$10,114	\$7,637	\$9,180	\$13,349	\$70,818
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,334	\$18,759	\$24,295	\$21,901	\$31,003	\$36,432	\$142,725
		2020	\$38,298	\$37,463	\$27,296	\$6,934	\$17,500	\$24,562	\$28,502	\$29,292	\$30,359	\$33,002	\$30,992	\$32,351	\$336,553
Location 12	CO	2021	\$32,655	\$36,751	\$39,454	\$49,067	\$55,657	\$67,593	\$67,426	\$72,853	\$76,402	\$70,654	\$63,721	\$74,341	\$706,576
		2020 Change	\$38,298	\$37,463	\$27,296	\$6,934	\$17,500	\$24,562	\$18,168	\$10,533	\$6,064	\$11,101	-\$11	-\$4,082	\$193,828
		2021 Change	-\$5,643	-\$712	\$12,158	\$42,132	\$38,157	\$43,031	\$38,925	\$43,561	\$46,043	\$37,652	\$32,729	\$41,990	\$370,023
		2019	\$9,556	\$9,948	\$11,859	\$13,302	\$14,775	\$17,056	\$18,447	\$20,224	\$19,705	\$19,139	\$19,417	\$23,547	\$196,975
		2020	\$21,927	\$22,146	\$17,479	\$0	\$3,287	\$5,803	\$8,820	\$11,186	\$10,582	\$13,397	\$13,600	\$11,409	\$139,635
Location 13	FL	2021	\$11,146	\$7,623	\$7,079	\$11,761	\$9,797	\$12,349	\$10,202	\$10,990	\$14,943	\$14,963	\$14,300	\$16,996	\$142,150
		2020 Change	\$12,371	\$12,198	\$5,620	-\$13,302	-\$11,488	-\$11,253	-\$9,627	-\$9,038	-\$9,123	-\$5,742	-\$5,816	-\$12,138	-\$57,339
		2021 Change	-\$10,781	-\$14,523	-\$10,400	\$11,761	\$6,510	\$6,546	\$1,383	-\$196	\$4,361	\$1,566	\$700	\$5,587	\$2,515
		2019	\$699	\$3,029	\$12,958	\$16,683	\$20,161	\$18,717	\$18,484	\$18,883	\$17,828	\$17,367	\$17,079	\$19,766	\$181,654
		2020	\$16,001	\$19,163	\$15,191	\$3,665	\$3,668	\$6,474	\$8,630	\$8,781	\$16,165	\$20,694	\$21,425	\$24,463	\$164,319
Location 14	FL	2021	\$23,586	\$24,116	\$28,162	\$28,742	\$25,904	\$27,216	\$29,989	\$31,513	\$36,796	\$41,973	\$39,959	\$43,852	\$381,809
		2020 Change	\$15,302	\$16,134	\$2,233	-\$13,018	-\$16,493	-\$12,243	-\$9,853	-\$10,103	-\$1,663	\$3,326	\$4,346	\$4,697	-\$17,335
		2021 Change	\$7,585	\$4,953	\$12,971	\$25,077	\$22,236	\$20,742	\$21,359	\$22,733	\$20,631	\$21,280	\$18,534	\$19,389	\$217,490
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,530	\$9,676	\$15,115	\$15,570	\$16,971	\$18,506	\$18,797	\$20,501	\$23,617	\$143,284
		2020	\$22,426	\$26,098	\$24,298	\$1,410	\$13,628	\$23,091	\$28,900	\$26,180	\$28,790	\$28,553	\$32,021	\$37,796	\$293,189
Location 15	FL	2021	\$38,449	\$44,440	\$50,028	\$56,559	\$56,027	\$59,197	\$59,068	\$61,867	\$64,612	\$70,426	\$72,715	\$80,011	\$713,398
		2020 Change	\$22,426	\$26,098	\$24,298	-\$3,120	\$3,952	\$7,976	\$13,330	\$9,209	\$10,284	\$9,756	\$11,519	\$14,178	\$149,906
		2021 Change	\$16,023	\$18,342	\$25,730	\$55,149	\$42,400	\$36,106	\$30,167	\$35,687	\$35,822	\$41,874	\$40,694	\$42,215	\$420,209
Location 16	FL	2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,270	\$10,779	\$10,549	\$11,076	\$12,148	\$11,874	\$13,560	\$20,046	\$102,303

Location	State	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
		2020	\$20,000	\$19,164	\$15,626	\$4,747	\$6,051	\$9,222	\$10,319	\$10,522	\$12,572	\$13,587	\$13,639	\$17,227	\$152,676
		2021	\$17,053	\$16,674	\$16,511	\$15,244	\$14,981	\$17,799	\$16,058	\$16,921	\$16,135	\$17,991	\$17,405	\$20,210	\$202,980
		2020 Change	\$20,000	\$19,164	\$15,626	\$4,747	-\$6,219	-\$1,558	-\$230	-\$554	\$424	\$1,713	\$79	-\$2,819	\$50,373
		2021 Change	-\$2,947	-\$2,489	\$884	\$10,496	\$8,930	\$8,577	\$5,739	\$6,399	\$3,564	\$4,403	\$3,766	\$2,982	\$50,304
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$367	\$5,461	\$9,170	\$14,015	\$29,013
Location 17	FL	2021	\$14,578	\$13,177	\$17,507	\$14,422	\$15,487	\$15,375	\$15,199	\$18,518	\$22,258	\$23,524	\$24,826	\$26,376	\$221,248
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$367	\$5,461	\$9,170	\$14,015	\$29,013
		2021 Change	\$14,578	\$13,177	\$17,507	\$14,422	\$15,487	\$15,375	\$15,199	\$18,518	\$21,891	\$18,063	\$15,656	\$12,361	\$192,235
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,393	\$12,123	\$11,469	\$9,557	\$14,775	\$58,317
		2020	\$14,892	\$15,450	\$12,627	\$805	\$4,237	\$9,954	\$11,201	\$11,937	\$13,612	\$16,089	\$13,391	\$16,441	\$140,638
Location 18	FL	2021	\$14,578	\$16,491	\$17,688	\$21,438	\$21,072	\$18,351	\$18,500	\$22,283	\$19,596	\$20,254	\$20,736	\$21,021	\$232,008
		2020 Change	\$14,892	\$15,450	\$12,627	\$805	\$4,237	\$9,954	\$11,201	\$1,545	\$1,489	\$4,620	\$3,834	\$1,666	\$82,321
		2021 Change	-\$315	\$1,041	\$5,061	\$20,633	\$16,834	\$8,397	\$7,299	\$10,346	\$5,984	\$4,164	\$7,344	\$4,580	\$91,370
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,414	\$10,638	\$15,709	\$35,761
		2020	\$18,169	\$20,322	\$17,479	\$0	\$6,693	\$19,311	\$21,941	\$23,334	\$26,282	\$27,003	\$28,934	\$31,487	\$240,955
Location 19	FL	2021	\$31,015	\$27,026	\$31,135	\$33,742	\$31,710	\$36,246	\$36,984	\$36,954	\$38,558	\$38,729	\$36,766	\$38,635	\$417,499
		2020 Change	\$18,169	\$20,322	\$17,479	\$0	\$6,693	\$19,311	\$21,941	\$23,334	\$26,282	\$17,588	\$18,297	\$15,779	\$205,194
		2021 Change	\$12,846	\$6,705	\$13,656	\$33,742	\$25,017	\$16,934	\$15,043	\$13,620	\$12,276	\$11,726	\$7,832	\$7,148	\$176,544
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$241	\$2,661	\$2,930	\$5,115	\$7,720	\$9,067	\$9,377	\$10,025	\$47,137
Location 20	FL	2021	\$11,015	\$12,307	\$19,491	\$20,274	\$21,648	\$22,901	\$25,707	\$25,820	\$28,661	\$29,015	\$29,055	\$31,388	\$277,282
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$241	\$2,661	\$2,930	\$5,115	\$7,720	\$9,067	\$9,377	\$10,025	\$47,137
		2021 Change	\$11,015	\$12,307	\$19,491	\$20,274	\$21,407	\$20,240	\$22,777	\$20,705	\$20,941	\$19,948	\$19,678	\$21,363	\$230,145
		2019	\$29,689	\$31,006	\$37,930	\$35,639	\$38,203	\$38,224	\$36,802	\$39,284	\$39,805	\$38,532	\$39,875	\$42,393	\$447,382
		2020	\$40,234	\$41,516	\$41,097	\$13,818	\$20,594	\$24,530	\$29,871	\$32,249	\$28,955	\$31,601	\$31,678	\$32,161	\$368,304
Location 21	GA	2021	\$30,057	\$27,002	\$32,716	\$30,624	\$28,611	\$31,335	\$33,566	\$35,722	\$33,144	\$33,265	\$34,005	\$37,354	\$387,400
		2020 Change	\$10,545	\$10,510	\$3,167	-\$21,821	-\$17,609	-\$13,694	-\$6,931	-\$7,035	-\$10,850	-\$6,931	-\$8,197	-\$10,232	-\$79,078
		2021 Change	-\$10,177	-\$14,514	-\$8,381	\$16,806	\$8,017	\$6,805	\$3,695	\$3,473	\$4,189	\$1,664	\$2,328	\$5,193	\$19,095
		2019	\$15,800	\$18,035	\$20,076	\$22,198	\$24,834	\$22,635	\$24,436	\$26,277	\$26,505	\$25,229	\$29,631	\$30,786	\$286,441
		2020	\$29,228	\$30,802	\$24,948	\$10,288	\$18,051	\$19,966	\$21,509	\$24,064	\$24,156	\$25,840	\$23,308	\$22,728	\$274,887
Location 22	GA	2021	\$21,126	\$17,897	\$24,964	\$24,527	\$28,895	\$33,748	\$34,512	\$37,107	\$36,836	\$39,667	\$36,541	\$35,968	\$371,788
		2020 Change	\$13,428	\$12,767	\$4,872	-\$11,910	-\$6,783	-\$2,669	-\$2,927	-\$2,213	-\$2,349	\$611	-\$6,323	-\$8,058	-\$11,554
		2021 Change	-\$8,102	-\$12,905	\$16	\$14,239	\$10,844	\$13,782	\$13,003	\$13,043	\$12,680	\$13,827	\$13,233	\$13,241	\$96,901
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,811	\$12,845	\$12,161	\$11,673	\$11,876	\$12,958	\$72,324
Location 23	GA	2021	\$12,749	\$13,269	\$14,423	\$14,880	\$18,218	\$16,554	\$18,908	\$16,162	\$20,836	\$24,285	\$25,791	\$28,268	\$224,342
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,811	\$12,845	\$12,161	\$11,673	\$11,876	\$12,958	\$72,324
		2021 Change	\$12,749	\$13,269	\$14,423	\$14,880	\$18,218	\$16,554	\$8,097	\$3,317	\$8,675	\$12,612	\$13,915	\$15,310	\$152,018
		2019	\$1,868	\$4,069	\$7,058	\$13,560	\$23,378	\$25,971	\$27,456	\$31,098	\$25,536	\$28,205	\$32,389	\$34,291	\$254,879
		2020	\$34,468	\$36,208	\$28,602	\$9,455	\$18,580	\$26,938	\$34,617	\$34,647	\$36,714	\$41,915	\$39,687	\$39,682	\$381,513
Location 24	GA	2021	\$33,576	\$29,430	\$35,663	\$35,385	\$41,706	\$43,904	\$45,888	\$39,257	\$39,475	\$39,905	\$36,292	\$44,138	\$464,619
		2020 Change	\$32,600	\$32,139	\$21,544	-\$4,105	-\$4,798	\$967	\$7,161	\$3,549	\$11,178	\$13,710	\$7,298	\$5,391	\$126,634
		2021 Change	-\$892	-\$6,778	\$7,061	\$25,930	\$23,126	\$16,966	\$11,271	\$4,609	\$2,762	-\$2,009	-\$3,395	\$4,455	\$83,106
Location 25	GA	2019	\$19,744	\$20,941	\$26,041	\$26,167	\$27,821	\$28,691	\$28,924	\$29,801	\$30,068	\$31,983	\$28,971	\$31,451	\$330,603

Location	State	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Location	Otato	2020	\$29,470	\$32,831	\$25,078	\$5,112	\$20,849	\$20,732	\$21,574	\$22,823	\$22,414	\$21,931	\$20,413	\$20,004	\$263,231
		2021	\$19,527	\$19,502	\$18,952	\$21,023	\$19,469	\$20,538	\$17,218	\$19,010	\$18,808	\$22,049	\$22,353	\$20,839	\$239,286
		2020 Change	\$9,726	\$11,890	-\$963	-\$21,055	-\$6,972	-\$7,959	-\$7,350	-\$6,978	-\$7,654	-\$10,053	-\$8,558	-\$11,447	-\$67,372
		2021 Change	-\$9,943	-\$13,329	-\$6,126	\$15,911	-\$1,380	-\$194	-\$4,357	-\$3,813	-\$3,606	\$119	\$1,940	\$835	-\$23,945
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,779	\$13,620	\$14,979	\$18,688	\$21,674	\$74,740
		2020	\$22,447	\$22,803	\$19,800	\$2,088	\$10,122	\$13,858	\$19,297	\$19,693	\$21,631	\$29,766	\$26,524	\$32,719	\$240,749
Location 26	GA	2021	\$31,895	\$32,696	\$39,751	\$42,887	\$44,627	\$47,294	\$51,581	\$49,083	\$49,633	\$50,527	\$49,993	\$49,501	\$539,469
		2020 Change	\$22,447	\$22,803	\$19,800	\$2,088	\$10,122	\$13,858	\$19,297	\$13,914	\$8,011	\$14,787	\$7,837	\$11,046	\$166,010
		2021 Change	\$9,448	\$9,893	\$19,951	\$40,800	\$34,505	\$33,436	\$32,285	\$29,390	\$28,002	\$20,761	\$23,469	\$16,782	\$298,720
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$447	\$2,038	\$3,210	\$4,909	\$5,389	\$5,960	\$21,953
Location 27	GA	2021	\$5,931	\$7,172	\$9,764	\$9,832	\$11,904	\$11,329	\$12,157	\$12,302	\$10,121	\$10,764	\$10,001	\$11,062	\$122,337
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$447	\$2,038	\$3,210	\$4,909	\$5,389	\$5,960	\$21,953
		2021 Change	\$5,931	\$7,172	\$9,764	\$9,832	\$11,904	\$11,329	\$11,709	\$10,263	\$6,911	\$5,854	\$4,612	\$5,102	\$100,384
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Location 28	GA	2021	\$2,004	\$3,595	\$7,547	\$11,777	\$15,069	\$12,151	\$11,790	\$13,028	\$12,941	\$15,211	\$14,180	\$16,942	\$136,235
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2021 Change	\$2,004	\$3,595	\$7,547	\$11,777	\$15,069	\$12,151	\$11,790	\$13,028	\$12,941	\$15,211	\$14,180	\$16,942	\$136,235
		2019	\$38,300	\$38,175	\$43,547	\$41,839	\$41,221	\$41,566	\$40,918	\$38,779	\$36,166	\$35,119	\$32,137	\$35,270	\$463,036
		2020	\$31,617	\$32,252	\$24,690	\$6,332	\$0	\$15,138	\$17,271	\$17,364	\$21,272	\$21,034	\$18,351	\$20,700	\$226,021
Location 29	IL	2021	\$20,058	\$19,441	\$22,732	\$22,990	\$26,144	\$22,569	\$24,381	\$26,248	\$24,120	\$24,128	\$21,829	\$25,315	\$279,956
		2020 Change	-\$6,683	-\$5,923	-\$18,857	-\$35,507	-\$41,221	-\$26,428	-\$23,647	-\$21,414	-\$14,894	-\$14,084	-\$13,785	-\$14,571	-\$237,014
		2021 Change	-\$11,559	-\$12,811	-\$1,958	\$16,658	\$26,144	\$7,431	\$7,110	\$8,884	\$2,848	\$3,094	\$3,478	\$4,616	\$53,934
		2019	\$21,236	\$25,714	\$26,462	\$26,161	\$31,706	\$28,882	\$29,144	\$29,742	\$27,938	\$26,820	\$26,364	\$28,434	\$328,602
		2020	\$28,643	\$29,212	\$21,588	\$0	\$0	\$19,603	\$24,536	\$24,570	\$23,446	\$23,633	\$21,098	\$24,122	\$240,451
Location 30	IL	2021	\$22,837	\$23,514	\$19,194	\$19,838	\$19,769	\$21,538	\$21,100	\$20,824	\$19,917	\$16,922	\$16,520	\$16,351	\$238,325
		2020 Change	\$7,407	\$3,498	-\$4,874	-\$26,161	-\$31,706	-\$9,279	-\$4,609	-\$5,172	-\$4,491	-\$3,187	-\$5,266	-\$4,312	-\$88,152
		2021 Change	-\$5,806	-\$5,698	-\$2,394	\$19,838	\$19,769	\$1,935	-\$3,436	-\$3,745	-\$3,529	-\$6,711	-\$4,578	-\$7,771	-\$2,126
		2019	\$25,607	\$26,171	\$30,701	\$27,649	\$32,006	\$32,526	\$29,338	\$32,150	\$26,526	\$29,356	\$25,589	\$26,837	\$344,455
		2020	\$23,207	\$21,332	\$19,043	\$6,800	\$0	\$11,233	\$13,030	\$12,030	\$15,569	\$17,301	\$15,218	\$17,530	\$172,292
Location 31	IL	2021	\$16,587	\$18,956	\$23,314	\$25,735	\$28,844	\$28,231	\$26,097	\$26,620	\$21,714	\$22,180	\$26,273	\$26,317	\$290,867
		2020 Change	-\$2,400	-\$4,839	-\$11,658	-\$20,849	-\$32,006	-\$21,293	-\$16,308	-\$20,120	-\$10,957	-\$12,055	-\$10,371	-\$9,307	-\$172,163
		2021 Change	-\$6,620	-\$2,376	\$4,271	\$18,935	\$28,844	\$16,998	\$13,067	\$14,589	\$6,146	\$4,880	\$11,055	\$8,787	\$118,575
		2019	\$13,310	\$15,419	\$23,043	\$21,037	\$24,138	\$24,592	\$26,979	\$27,702	\$25,350	\$29,664	\$27,671	\$31,513	\$290,418
		2020	\$25,726	\$24,070	\$17,197	\$6,525	\$0	\$13,276	\$16,684	\$17,007	\$17,245	\$21,242	\$16,194	\$17,263	\$192,428
Location 32	IL	2021	\$16,507	\$20,489	\$20,956	\$27,572	\$29,806	\$34,834	\$36,676	\$36,623	\$30,041	\$27,801	\$31,087	\$36,905	\$349,298
		2020 Change	\$12,416	\$8,651	-\$5,846	-\$14,512	-\$24,138	-\$11,316	-\$10,295	-\$10,695	-\$8,105	-\$8,422	-\$11,477	-\$14,250	-\$97,989
		2021 Change	-\$9,219	-\$3,581	\$3,759	\$21,047	\$29,806	\$21,558	\$19,993	\$19,616	\$12,796	\$6,559	\$14,894	\$19,642	\$156,870
		2019	\$14,264	\$15,547	\$17,962	\$16,401	\$18,032	\$19,718	\$22,216	\$26,629	\$24,755	\$26,661	\$27,301	\$29,639	\$259,127
		2020	\$26,258	\$26,837	\$17,148	\$0	\$0	\$17,496	\$14,861	\$16,568	\$20,063	\$22,043	\$20,226	\$22,558	\$204,057
Location 33	IL	2021	\$24,410	\$26,710	\$35,380	\$40,298	\$46,290	\$50,321	\$43,681	\$46,947	\$51,458	\$50,647	\$47,896	\$52,211	\$516,250
		2020 Change	\$11,994	\$11,290	-\$814	-\$16,401	-\$18,032	-\$2,222	-\$7,356	-\$10,061	-\$4,692	-\$4,619	-\$7,076	-\$7,082	-\$55,070
		2021 Change	-\$1,848	-\$127	\$18,232	\$40,298	\$46,290	\$32,825	\$28,821	\$30,379	\$31,395	\$28,604	\$27,670	\$29,654	\$312,193
Location 34	IL	2019	\$10,113	\$12,464	\$16,863	\$16,531	\$17,643	\$18,085	\$19,492	\$18,906	\$19,529	\$19,152	\$20,228	\$23,621	\$212,626

Location	State	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
		2020	\$22,004	\$21,579	\$14,658	\$5,105	\$0	\$10,722	\$14,005	\$13,151	\$15,275	\$16,497	\$13,728	\$15,172	\$161,896
		2021	\$13,956	\$14,490	\$16,672	\$18,780	\$22,306	\$30,787	\$29,850	\$25,870	\$24,330	\$26,352	\$25,991	\$27,204	\$276,588
		2020 Change	\$11,891	\$9,115	-\$2,205	-\$11,426	-\$17,643	-\$7,363	-\$5,486	-\$5,756	-\$4,254	-\$2,655	-\$6,499	-\$8,449	-\$50,730
		2021 Change	-\$8,048	-\$7,089	\$2,014	\$13,675	\$22,306	\$20,065	\$15,845	\$12,720	\$9,055	\$9,855	\$12,262	\$12,032	\$114,692
		2019	\$0	\$4,704	\$11,683	\$11,152	\$16,586	\$20,381	\$20,830	\$21,087	\$24,404	\$22,635	\$23,387	\$26,428	\$203,277
		2020	\$23,180	\$23,966	\$12,141	\$0	\$0	\$13,910	\$14,301	\$15,278	\$14,547	\$17,708	\$14,579	\$17,755	\$167,365
Location 35	IL	2021	\$15,927	\$18,156	\$21,535	\$21,519	\$25,325	\$24,007	\$21,882	\$28,820	\$31,488	\$33,823	\$30,626	\$35,158	\$308,267
		2020 Change	\$23,180	\$19,262	\$458	-\$11,152	-\$16,586	-\$6,471	-\$6,528	-\$5,809	-\$9,857	-\$4,927	-\$8,809	-\$8,672	-\$35,912
		2021 Change	-\$7,253	-\$5,810	\$9,394	\$21,519	\$25,325	\$10,097	\$7,581	\$13,543	\$16,941	\$16,115	\$16,048	\$17,403	\$140,902
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,380	\$13,511	\$15,862	\$35,753
		2020	\$15,682	\$13,122	\$9,913	\$370	\$0	\$12,032	\$10,810	\$9,881	\$11,840	\$15,021	\$15,026	\$17,089	\$130,786
Location 36	IL	2021	\$16,922	\$17,405	\$23,253	\$27,262	\$28,294	\$27,159	\$26,805	\$23,358	\$25,360	\$21,763	\$17,150	\$15,694	\$270,425
		2020 Change	\$15,682	\$13,122	\$9,913	\$370	\$0	\$12,032	\$10,810	\$9,881	\$11,840	\$8,641	\$1,514	\$1,227	\$95,033
		2021 Change	\$1,240	\$4,283	\$13,340	\$26,892	\$28,294	\$15,127	\$15,996	\$13,477	\$13,520	\$6,742	\$2,124	-\$1,395	\$139,639
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,911	\$9,135	\$14,723	\$16,718	\$42,488
Location 37	KS	2021	\$18,030	\$14,035	\$18,766	\$19,638	\$16,697	\$17,053	\$12,738	\$13,758	\$9,567	\$13,238	\$13,434	\$16,979	\$183,933
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,911	\$9,135	\$14,723	\$16,718	\$42,488
		2021 Change	\$18,030	\$14,035	\$18,766	\$19,638	\$16,697	\$17,053	\$12,738	\$13,758	\$7,656	\$4,103	-\$1,289	\$260	\$141,445
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Location 38	KS	2021	\$4,436	\$7,232	\$14,232	\$14,197	\$15,252	\$22,630	\$25,411	\$22,882	\$19,833	\$23,156	\$24,237	\$25,119	\$218,616
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2021 Change	\$4,436	\$7,232	\$14,232	\$14,197	\$15,252	\$22,630	\$25,411	\$22,882	\$19,833	\$23,156	\$24,237	\$25,119	\$218,616
		2019	\$37,367	\$43,282	\$50,858	\$49,815	\$49,418	\$50,786	\$48,192	\$38,523	\$34,332	\$35,385	\$38,063	\$40,593	\$516,615
		2020	\$37,146	\$40,572	\$28,076	\$12,338	\$12,242	\$20,687	\$25,646	\$26,097	\$25,636	\$29,561	\$28,460	\$27,986	\$314,448
Location 39	KY	2021	\$29,174	\$30,741	\$31,719	\$33,023	\$33,336	\$35,568	\$39,643	\$33,087	\$34,972	\$33,500	\$39,061	\$38,454	\$412,279
		2020 Change	-\$221	-\$2,710	-\$22,782	-\$37,477	-\$37,176	-\$30,099	-\$22,546	-\$12,426	-\$8,696	-\$5,824	-\$9,603	-\$12,607	-\$202,167
		2021 Change	-\$7,972	-\$9,831	\$3,643	\$20,685	\$21,094	\$14,881	\$13,997	\$6,990	\$9,336	\$3,939	\$10,601	\$10,468	\$97,831
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,336	\$10,443	\$15,417	\$16,941	\$52,137
		2020	\$17,008	\$24,624	\$17,654	\$5,625	\$9,045	\$23,613	\$24,855	\$22,895	\$22,737	\$31,526	\$29,928	\$31,658	\$261,168
Location 40	KY	2021	\$31,585	\$32,196	\$45,809	\$50,066	\$42,423	\$37,600	\$43,088	\$44,886	\$43,822	\$48,314	\$46,890	\$50,742	\$517,420
		2020 Change	\$17,008	\$24,624	\$17,654	\$5,625	\$9,045	\$23,613	\$24,855	\$22,895	\$13,401	\$21,083	\$14,512	\$14,717	\$209,031
		2021 Change	\$14,576	\$7,572	\$28,155	\$44,441	\$33,378	\$13,987	\$18,233	\$21,990	\$21,085	\$16,788	\$16,962	\$19,084	\$256,252
		2019	\$24,710	\$25,285	\$27,031	\$30,601	\$38,342	\$37,880	\$35,426	\$36,570	\$34,749	\$37,678	\$33,040	\$38,175	\$399,486
		2020	\$38,720	\$35,828	\$25,405	\$8,703	\$7,414	\$9,285	\$19,675	\$23,322	\$21,832	\$22,435	\$19,402	\$18,246	\$250,268
Location 41	MA	2021	\$18,380	\$19,458	\$23,709	\$28,538	\$28,543	\$29,697	\$34,071	\$36,361	\$35,456	\$34,098	\$36,051	\$40,221	\$364,582
		2020 Change	\$14,010	\$10,543	-\$1,626	-\$21,898	-\$30,928	-\$28,595	-\$15,751	-\$13,248	-\$12,917	-\$15,242	-\$13,638	-\$19,929	-\$149,218
		2021 Change	-\$20,340	-\$16,370	-\$1,696	\$19,835	\$21,129	\$20,412	\$14,396	\$13,039	\$13,623	\$11,662	\$16,649	\$21,975	\$114,314
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,988	\$23,920	\$34,458	\$38,562	\$42,061	\$37,820	\$38,054	\$32,946	\$43,994	\$306,803
		2020	\$40,780	\$41,738	\$31,530	\$11,156	\$13,402	\$15,869	\$30,514	\$29,361	\$28,722	\$32,455	\$29,547	\$30,714	\$335,787
Location 42	MA	2021	\$29,793	\$27,290	\$33,510	\$32,336	\$37,944	\$38,558	\$39,077	\$31,189	\$31,623	\$33,898	\$40,889	\$39,900	\$416,003
		2020 Change	\$40,780	\$41,738	\$31,530	-\$3,832	-\$10,518	-\$18,589	-\$8,048	-\$12,700	-\$9,099	-\$5,599	-\$3,399	-\$13,281	\$28,983
		2021 Change	-\$10,986	-\$14,449	\$1,979	\$21,179	\$24,542	\$22,689	\$8,563	\$1,828	\$2,901	\$1,442	\$11,342	\$9,186	\$80,217
Location 43	MA	2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Location	State	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,932	\$4,856	\$6,590	\$14,378
		2021	\$8,394	\$8,072	\$12,891	\$18,523	\$22,546	\$26,331	\$29,779	\$26,860	\$29,259	\$31,378	\$28,840	\$36,144	\$279,018
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,932	\$4,856	\$6,590	\$14,378
		2021 Change	\$8,394	\$8,072	\$12,891	\$18,523	\$22,546	\$26,331	\$29,779	\$26,860	\$29,259	\$28,447	\$23,984	\$29,554	\$264,640
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96	\$1,863	\$11,263	\$13,497	\$16,205	\$12,761	\$17,003	\$72,689
Location 44	MI	2021	\$19,161	\$19,659	\$29,289	\$29,113	\$28,057	\$33,110	\$39,345	\$41,774	\$37,969	\$41,435	\$35,517	\$36,146	\$390,575
		2020 Change	\$19,161	\$19,659	\$29,289	\$29,113	\$28,057	\$33,014	\$37,482	\$30,511	\$24,472	\$25,229	\$22,757	\$19,142	\$317,886
		2021 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96	\$1,863	\$11,263	\$13,497	\$16,205	\$12,761	\$17,003	\$72,689
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,708	\$11,849	\$12,260	\$15,400	\$14,723	\$18,224	\$18,335	\$18,397	\$23,046	\$139,943
		2020	\$24,024	\$25,339	\$18,542	\$7,494	\$4,714	\$10,961	\$15,008	\$10,856	\$12,950	\$15,170	\$12,630	\$13,321	\$171,009
Location 45	MI	2021	\$12,959	\$12,864	\$10,903	\$15,349	\$15,283	\$16,100	\$15,296	\$19,497	\$22,907	\$24,124	\$25,997	\$31,188	\$222,467
		2020 Change	\$24,024	\$25,339	\$18,542	-\$214	-\$7,135	-\$1,299	-\$393	-\$3,867	-\$5,274	-\$3,166	-\$5,767	-\$9,726	\$31,066
		2021 Change	-\$11,065	-\$12,475	-\$7,639	\$7,854	\$10,568	\$5,139	\$288	\$8,642	\$9,957	\$8,954	\$13,367	\$17,868	\$51,458
		2019	\$40,765	\$41,450	\$49,519	\$47,885	\$45,016	\$45,536	\$45,516	\$49,870	\$45,419	\$43,993	\$41,715	\$45,005	\$541,690
		2020	\$42,586	\$45,297	\$35,575	\$2,562	\$748	\$30,323	\$37,060	\$41,263	\$39,237	\$41,009	\$36,097	\$39,565	\$391,322
Location 46	MN	2021	\$40,511	\$42,902	\$48,469	\$44,000	\$37,544	\$34,319	\$33,702	\$31,866	\$39,328	\$35,463	\$33,144	\$31,131	\$452,379
		2020 Change	\$1,821	\$3,847	-\$13,944	-\$45,323	-\$44,268	-\$15,213	-\$8,456	-\$8,608	-\$6,182	-\$2,984	-\$5,618	-\$5,440	-\$150,368
		2021 Change	-\$2,075	-\$2,395	\$12,894	\$41,438	\$36,796	\$3,996	-\$3,358	-\$9,397	\$91	-\$5,547	-\$2,953	-\$8,434	\$61,057
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$248	\$248
		2020	\$3,411	\$8,936	\$7,238	\$1,840	\$720	\$11,264	\$11,240	\$14,176	\$9,766	\$11,496	\$9,897	\$9,666	\$99,651
Location 47	NC	2021	\$11,561	\$12,197	\$13,622	\$15,292	\$15,075	\$17,114	\$15,602	\$14,260	\$13,677	\$17,515	\$12,447	\$12,555	\$170,916
		2020 Change	\$3,411	\$8,936	\$7,238	\$1,840	\$720	\$11,264	\$11,240	\$14,176	\$9,766	\$11,496	\$9,897	\$9,418	\$99,403
		2021 Change	\$8,150	\$3,261	\$6,384	\$13,453	\$14,355	\$5,850	\$4,362	\$84	\$3,911	\$6,018	\$2,550	\$2,888	\$71,265
		2019	\$699	\$3,029	\$12,958	\$16,683	\$20,161	\$18,717	\$18,484	\$18,883	\$17,828	\$17,367	\$17,079	\$19,766	\$181,654
		2020	\$18,671	\$24,822	\$19,185	\$8,070	\$18,934	\$18,966	\$23,668	\$28,472	\$31,448	\$36,519	\$37,905	\$40,591	\$307,250
Location 48	NE	2021	\$44,140	\$42,448	\$52,881	\$63,763	\$61,420	\$53,692	\$51,397	\$46,261	\$45,917	\$48,437	\$44,499	\$49,611	\$604,467
		2020 Change	\$17,972	\$21,793	\$6,227	-\$8,613	-\$1,227	\$249	\$5,184	\$9,589	\$13,620	\$19,151	\$20,826	\$20,825	\$125,596
		2021 Change	\$25,469	\$17,626	\$33,696	\$55,692	\$42,486	\$34,726	\$27,730	\$17,789	\$14,470	\$11,918	\$6,594	\$9,020	\$297,217
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$368	\$3,295	\$6,707	\$10,370
Location 49	NJ	2021	\$7,887	\$8,435	\$12,107	\$16,213	\$17,682	\$20,547	\$20,695	\$21,354	\$20,371	\$20,995	\$18,838	\$20,517	\$205,641
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$368	\$3,295	\$6,707	\$10,370
		2021 Change	\$7,887	\$8,435	\$12,107	\$16,213	\$17,682	\$20,547	\$20,695	\$21,354	\$20,371	\$20,627	\$15,543	\$13,810	\$195,271
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,999	\$1,999
Location 50	NJ	2021	\$4,920	\$8,031	\$14,092	\$21,350	\$23,851	\$28,857	\$35,252	\$33,859	\$32,719	\$33,480	\$33,831	\$35,386	\$305,629
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,999	\$1,999
		2021 Change	\$4,920	\$8,031	\$14,092	\$21,350	\$23,851	\$28,857	\$35,252	\$33,859	\$32,719	\$33,480	\$33,831	\$33,387	\$303,630
		2019	\$16,299	\$20,103	\$29,169	\$34,260	\$38,181	\$42,241	\$44,302	\$45,726	\$43,021	\$46,017	\$41,664	\$45,057	\$446,041
		2020	\$43,350	\$39,451	\$30,824	\$0	\$619	\$9,006	\$29,897	\$26,875	\$24,035	\$27,876	\$25,944	\$26,992	\$284,869
Location 51	NJ	2021	\$22,663	\$22,225	\$27,383	\$34,818	\$37,483	\$37,126	\$34,290	\$32,404	\$27,148	\$26,353	\$22,864	\$27,209	\$351,967
		2020 Change	\$27,051	\$19,348	\$1,655	-\$34,260	-\$37,562	-\$33,235	-\$14,404	-\$18,851	-\$18,986	-\$18,141	-\$15,721	-\$18,065	-\$161,172
		2021 Change	-\$20,687	-\$17,226	-\$3,441	\$34,818	\$36,864	\$28,120	\$4,393	\$5,529	\$3,113	-\$1,523	-\$3,079	\$217	\$67,099
Location 52	NJ	2019	\$5,975	\$9,150	\$10,868	\$12,147	\$14,998	\$16,323	\$17,074	\$17,440	\$16,593	\$15,651	\$17,577	\$20,863	\$174,658

Location	State	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
		2020	\$18,483	\$17,420	\$12,632	\$5,275	\$3,355	\$8,071	\$12,253	\$11,523	\$12,583	\$17,830	\$14,385	\$18,314	\$152,124
		2021	\$18,407	\$16,729	\$18,335	\$20,013	\$22,363	\$25,688	\$29,632	\$25,725	\$26,617	\$26,425	\$27,396	\$32,138	\$289,469
		2020 Change	\$12,508	\$8,270	\$1,764	-\$6,872	-\$11,643	-\$8,252	-\$4,820	-\$5,917	-\$4,010	\$2,179	-\$3,192	-\$2,550	-\$22,534
		2021 Change	-\$76	-\$691	\$5,703	\$14,738	\$19,008	\$17,617	\$17,378	\$14,202	\$14,034	\$8,595	\$13,011	\$13,824	\$137,345
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$507	\$507
Location 53	NJ	2021	\$1,341	\$4,731	\$7,044	\$10,130	\$13,684	\$15,893	\$17,179	\$16,407	\$18,556	\$13,805	\$16,398	\$19,971	\$155,139
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$507	\$507
		2021 Change	\$1,341	\$4,731	\$7,044	\$10,130	\$13,684	\$15,893	\$17,179	\$16,407	\$18,556	\$13,805	\$16,398	\$19,464	\$154,632
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,377	\$12,139	\$12,732	\$15,776	\$15,015	\$18,482	\$17,123	\$16,097	\$17,363	\$131,103
		2020	\$17,666	\$18,972	\$14,935	\$0	\$0	\$3,945	\$15,602	\$14,372	\$11,808	\$12,619	\$12,385	\$17,128	\$139,433
Location 54	NJ	2021	\$13,638	\$9,785	\$14,346	\$17,430	\$18,173	\$20,728	\$19,672	\$22,820	\$21,621	\$18,346	\$17,465	\$20,357	\$214,381
20001101101	110	2020 Change	\$17,666	\$18,972	\$14,935	-\$6,377	-\$12,139	-\$8,787	-\$173	-\$642	-\$6,674	-\$4,504	-\$3,712	-\$235	\$8,330
		2021 Change	-\$4,028	-\$9,187	-\$590	\$17,430	\$18,173	\$16,783	\$4,070	\$8,448	\$9,813	\$5,727	\$5,080	\$3,229	\$74,948
		2019	\$34,764	\$35,288	\$40,864	\$40,868	\$40,944	\$39,642	\$38,788	\$36,064	\$35,854	\$34,300	\$35,416	\$37,235	\$450,027
		2020	\$33,153	\$28,840	\$15,160	\$0	\$0	\$16,152	\$14,133	\$16,232	\$19,157	\$19,105	\$16,162	\$17,936	\$196,029
Location 55	NV	2021	\$15,904	\$16,766	\$20,585	\$27,194	\$29,257	\$23,944	\$23,096	\$20,423	\$18,402	\$16,342	\$18,800	\$20,185	\$250,900
Location oo	140	2020 Change	-\$1,611	-\$6,448	-\$25,704	-\$40,868	-\$40,944	-\$23,490	-\$24,655	-\$19,832	-\$16,698	-\$15,195	-\$19,254	-\$19,299	-\$253,998
		2021 Change	-\$17,249	-\$12,074	\$5,425	\$27,194	\$29,257	\$7,792	\$8,964	\$4,192	-\$755	-\$2,764	\$2,639	\$2,249	\$54,871
		2019	\$7,870	\$8,687	\$10,325	\$14,899	\$20,162	\$22,549	\$21,449	\$23,982	\$21,622	\$22,335	\$23,923	\$24,548	\$222,352
		2020	\$22,277	\$19,304	\$16,649	\$1,955	\$370	\$1,911	\$8,258	\$10,491	\$12,951	\$13,596	\$10,800	\$12,306	\$130,867
Location 56	NY	2021	\$11,469	\$12,336	\$14,262	\$16,037	\$15,595	\$15,333	\$13,916	\$14,687	\$11,545	\$14,046	\$13,488	\$15,622	\$168,335
Location 50	111	2020 Change	\$14,407	\$10,617	\$6,324	-\$12,944	-\$19,792	-\$20,638	-\$13,192	-\$13,491	-\$8,671	-\$8,740	-\$13,123	-\$12,243	-\$91,484
		2020 Change	-\$10,808	-\$6,968	-\$2,387	\$14,082	\$15,225	\$13,422	\$5,658	\$4,195	-\$1,406	\$450	\$2,688	\$3,316	\$37,468
		2019	\$0	\$0,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$07,400
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$584	\$5,561	\$7,784	\$8,429	\$8,756	\$0	\$31,114
Location 57	ОН	2020	\$0	\$1,707	\$8,634	\$15,741	\$20,813	\$27,000	\$24,968	\$24,091	\$20,718	\$20,977	\$23,456	\$21,705	\$209,810
Location 51	OH	2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0,034	\$13,741	\$0,013	\$0	\$584	\$5,561	\$7,784	\$8,429	\$8,756	\$0	\$31,114
		2020 Change	\$0	\$1,707	\$8,634	\$15,741	\$20,813	\$27,000	\$24,384	\$18,530	\$12,934	\$12,548	\$14,699	\$21,705	\$178,695
		2021 Change 2019	\$0	\$0	\$0,034	\$13,741	\$0,013	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,334	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,033
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$569	\$9,742	\$10,311
Location 58	ОН	2020	\$13,476	\$17,772	\$27,500	\$31,745	\$32,222	\$31,883	\$26,161	\$32,028	\$33,536	\$35,755	\$34,432	\$37,173	\$353,682
Location 30	OH	2020 Change	\$13,470	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$569	\$9,742	\$10,311
		2020 Change	\$13,476	\$17,772	\$27,500	\$31,745	\$32,222	\$31,883	\$26,161	\$32,028	\$33,536	\$35,755	\$33,863	\$27,431	\$343,371
		2021 Change 2019	\$13,470	\$17,772	\$27,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,101	\$32,020	\$4,050	\$9,508	\$10,895	\$15,314	\$39,767
		2019	\$15,776	\$18,020	\$14,055	\$2,957	\$6,479	\$17,716	\$18,190	\$18,050	\$21,642	\$21,215	\$20,499	\$23,324	\$197,924
Location EO	ОΠ														
Location 59	OH	2021 2020 Change	\$24,251 \$15,776	\$25,589	\$24,300	\$26,296	\$31,730	\$34,597 \$17,716	\$35,647	\$34,646	\$32,340	\$34,793	\$35,585	\$40,725	\$380,500 \$158,157
			\$15,776	\$18,020	\$14,055	\$2,957	\$6,479	\$17,716	\$18,190 \$17,457	\$18,050	\$17,593	\$11,707 \$12,570	\$9,604	\$8,010	\$158,157
		2021 Change	\$8,474	\$7,569 \$0	\$10,245	\$23,340	\$25,251	\$16,880	\$17,457	\$16,596	\$10,698	\$13,579 \$0	\$15,086	\$17,401	\$182,576
		2019	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$17.410	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0 \$151.250
l 000#5== 00	011	2020	\$0	\$3,244	\$4,612	\$660	\$4,369	\$10,222	\$17,410	\$19,151	\$19,539	\$22,807	\$22,087	\$27,149	\$151,250
Location 60	OH	2021	\$27,086	\$29,248	\$43,987	\$45,159	\$44,368	\$43,838	\$44,502	\$40,817	\$38,572	\$47,201	\$45,826	\$52,664	\$503,267
		2020 Change	\$0	\$3,244	\$4,612	\$660	\$4,369	\$10,222	\$17,410	\$19,151	\$19,539	\$22,807	\$22,087	\$27,149	\$151,250
Looptier C4	011	2021 Change	\$27,086	\$26,005	\$39,375	\$44,499	\$39,998	\$33,616	\$27,092	\$21,666	\$19,032	\$24,394	\$23,739	\$25,515	\$352,016
Location 61	OH	2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,410	\$7,034	\$7,007	\$18,451

Location	State	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
		2020	\$7,664	\$10,318	\$8,902	\$162	\$726	\$5,275	\$5,296	\$5,599	\$7,177	\$7,627	\$6,381	\$4,291	\$69,418
		2021	\$5,307	\$5,080	\$5,510	\$5,970	\$7,923	\$10,253	\$11,663	\$11,535	\$15,399	\$15,868	\$15,782	\$17,422	\$127,712
		2020 Change	\$7,664	\$10,318	\$8,902	\$162	\$726	\$5,275	\$5,296	\$5,599	\$7,177	\$3,217	-\$653	-\$2,716	\$50,967
		2021 Change	-\$2,357	-\$5,238	-\$3,392	\$5,808	\$7,197	\$4,978	\$6,367	\$5,936	\$8,222	\$8,242	\$9,401	\$13,131	\$58,294
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,673	\$13,819	\$21,492
		2020	\$15,828	\$17,150	\$14,714	\$1,240	\$8,779	\$15,492	\$19,180	\$22,031	\$22,351	\$25,891	\$24,400	\$26,924	\$213,980
Location 62	ОН	2021	\$28,242	\$29,177	\$33,490	\$33,742	\$34,796	\$36,484	\$35,166	\$38,157	\$39,020	\$43,389	\$45,410	\$43,229	\$440,303
		2020 Change	\$15,828	\$17,150	\$14,714	\$1,240	\$8,779	\$15,492	\$19,180	\$22,031	\$22,351	\$25,891	\$16,727	\$13,105	\$192,488
		2021 Change	\$12,414	\$12,027	\$18,776	\$32,502	\$26,017	\$20,992	\$15,985	\$16,126	\$16,669	\$17,498	\$21,010	\$16,305	\$226,323
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$11,162	\$14,924	\$3,316	\$19,092	\$17,729	\$20,021	\$20,081	\$20,719	\$22,217	\$21,736	\$24,048	\$195,046
Location 63	PA	2021	\$29,626	\$25,840	\$33,290	\$30,733	\$33,018	\$30,606	\$33,664	\$37,748	\$36,025	\$38,698	\$37,395	\$43,557	\$410,200
		2020 Change	\$0	\$11,162	\$14,924	\$3,316	\$19,092	\$17,729	\$20,021	\$20,081	\$20,719	\$22,217	\$21,736	\$24,048	\$195,046
		2021 Change	\$29,626	\$14,677	\$18,366	\$27,417	\$13,925	\$12,877	\$13,643	\$17,667	\$15,305	\$16,481	\$15,659	\$19,509	\$215,154
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$4,926	\$6,511	\$0	\$0	\$2,098	\$5,666	\$7,742	\$6,490	\$8,874	\$5,456	\$7,412	\$55,174
Location 64	PA	2021	\$7,954	\$9,750	\$14,756	\$16,892	\$18,497	\$27,298	\$33,002	\$30,559	\$30,739	\$27,864	\$27,564	\$28,965	\$273,839
		2020 Change	\$0	\$4,926	\$6,511	\$0	\$0	\$2,098	\$5,666	\$7,742	\$6,490	\$8,874	\$5,456	\$7,412	\$55,174
		2021 Change	\$7,954	\$4,825	\$8,244	\$16,892	\$18,497	\$25,199	\$27,336	\$22,817	\$24,249	\$18,990	\$22,108	\$21,553	\$218,665
		2019	\$44,971	\$44,317	\$50,593	\$53,117	\$56,866	\$54,623	\$55,808	\$58,517	\$56,404	\$56,960	\$57,298	\$60,943	\$650,416
		2020	\$59,338	\$54,109	\$38,282	\$5,261	\$1,318	\$50,540	\$45,224	\$51,866	\$47,283	\$52,164	\$46,101	\$45,582	\$497,069
Location 65	PA	2021	\$44,389	\$46,181	\$58,923	\$58,814	\$67,555	\$64,842	\$64,247	\$65,576	\$58,028	\$61,373	\$61,052	\$75,127	\$726,107
		2020 Change	\$14,367	\$9,792	-\$12,311	-\$47,856	-\$55,548	-\$4,083	-\$10,584	-\$6,650	-\$9,120	-\$4,795	-\$11,197	-\$15,361	-\$153,347
		2021 Change	-\$14,949	-\$7,928	\$20,641	\$53,553	\$66,237	\$14,302	\$19,023	\$13,710	\$10,744	\$9,209	\$14,951	\$29,545	\$229,038
		2019	\$22,894	\$24,298	\$29,110	\$32,266	\$35,422	\$32,837	\$34,318	\$38,032	\$36,450	\$34,876	\$32,391	\$43,441	\$396,336
		2020	\$41,472	\$41,135	\$28,211	\$5,938	\$764	\$24,800	\$21,620	\$27,875	\$29,997	\$31,627	\$27,834	\$31,024	\$312,297
Location 66	PA	2021	\$28,784	\$28,183	\$33,142	\$36,902	\$43,501	\$47,341	\$47,044	\$41,895	\$38,658	\$42,178	\$42,037	\$44,312	\$473,976
		2020 Change	\$18,578	\$16,837	-\$899	-\$26,328	-\$34,658	-\$8,037	-\$12,698	-\$10,156	-\$6,453	-\$3,249	-\$4,558	-\$12,418	-\$84,039
		2021 Change	-\$12,688	-\$12,952	\$4,931	\$30,964	\$42,737	\$22,541	\$25,424	\$14,020	\$8,661	\$10,551	\$14,203	\$13,288	\$161,679
		2019	\$32,721	\$34,191	\$35,369	\$36,146	\$41,121	\$42,336	\$44,665	\$45,951	\$44,211	\$42,427	\$35,059	\$37,243	\$471,440
		2020	\$36,574	\$33,703	\$24,945	\$4,395	\$0	\$20,420	\$27,537	\$27,775	\$28,909	\$34,813	\$28,967	\$32,890	\$300,929
Location 67	PA	2021	\$33,063	\$31,924	\$34,507	\$38,951	\$44,046	\$41,856	\$43,708	\$42,813	\$40,588	\$42,371	\$41,525	\$41,691	\$477,043
		2020 Change	\$3,853	-\$488	-\$10,424	-\$31,751	-\$41,121	-\$21,916	-\$17,128	-\$18,176	-\$15,302	-\$7,614	-\$6,092	-\$4,352	-\$170,511
		2021 Change	-\$3,511	-\$1,779	\$9,562	\$34,556	\$44,046	\$21,436	\$16,171	\$15,038	\$11,679	\$7,558	\$12,558	\$8,801	\$176,114
		2019	\$15,759	\$13,865	\$15,806	\$19,979	\$21,176	\$20,128	\$22,811	\$22,514	\$22,055	\$22,202	\$22,025	\$23,967	\$242,287
		2020	\$24,843	\$23,505	\$14,605	\$2,171	\$0	\$14,831	\$17,206	\$17,734	\$15,984	\$17,216	\$17,800	\$18,166	\$184,061
Location 68	PA	2021	\$20,960	\$14,488	\$16,109	\$15,880	\$15,268	\$17,771	\$20,321	\$19,569	\$18,014	\$16,316	\$16,844	\$19,554	\$211,095
		2020 Change	\$9,084	\$9,640	-\$1,201		-\$21,176	-\$5,297	-\$5,605	-\$4,779	-\$6,071	-\$4,986	-\$4,226	-\$5,801	-\$58,226
		2021 Change	-\$3,883	-\$9,017	\$1,504	\$13,709	\$15,268	\$2,940	\$3,115	\$1,834	\$2,030	-\$899	-\$956	\$1,388	\$27,034
		2019	\$16,296	\$19,607	\$21,133	\$22,817	\$23,799	\$25,958	\$23,246	\$21,722	\$18,787	\$21,451	\$22,770	\$24,595	\$262,182
		2020	\$22,892	\$22,525	\$16,599	\$3,455	\$0	\$19,528	\$25,547	\$19,696	\$21,259	\$22,287	\$23,185	\$19,511	\$216,483
Location 69	PA	2021	\$17,552	\$15,620	\$20,360	\$25,899	\$25,890	\$28,664	\$34,007	\$34,164	\$31,180	\$31,583	\$24,840	\$25,142	\$314,903
		2020 Change	\$6,596	\$2,918	-\$4,534	-\$19,362	-\$23,799	-\$6,430	\$2,301	-\$2,027	\$2,471	\$836	\$415	-\$5,085	-\$45,699
		2021 Change	-\$5,340	-\$6,905	\$3,761	\$22,444	\$25,890	\$9,136	\$8,460	\$14,469	\$9,922	\$9,297	\$1,655	\$5,631	\$98,419
Location 70	PA	2019	\$47,842	\$47,054	\$50,783	\$53,357	\$52,501	\$53,437	\$56,256	\$55,935	\$54,209	\$55,410	\$55,731	\$55,025	\$637,541

Location	State	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
	- 10.10	2020	\$58,760	\$52,144	\$42,347	\$0	\$1,345	\$34,427	\$38,086	\$41,120	\$40,727	\$40,093	\$38,357	\$43,888	\$431,293
		2021	\$42,022	\$43,981	\$50,426	\$54,789	\$63,948	\$69,597	\$72,756	\$70,538	\$65,391	\$69,433	\$65,282	\$75,391	\$743,554
		2020 Change	\$10,918	\$5,090	-\$8,436	-\$53,357	-\$51,156	-\$19,010	-\$18,169	-\$14,816	-\$13,482	-\$15,318	-\$17,375	-\$11,137	-\$206,248
		2021 Change	-\$16,738	-\$8,163	\$8,079	\$54,789	\$62,603	\$35,170	\$34,670	\$29,419	\$24,664	\$29,340	\$26,925	\$31,503	\$312,260
		2019	\$38,527	\$37,028	\$43,763	\$41,913	\$39,218	\$35,280	\$39,422	\$40,144	\$39,048	\$40,038	\$35,892	\$42,132	\$472,405
		2020	\$38,328	\$36,374	\$27,058	\$0	\$974	\$29,275	\$28,896	\$31,436	\$33,276	\$34,883	\$34,903	\$32,461	\$327,864
Location 71	PA	2021	\$30,541	\$30,966	\$40,053	\$37,878	\$41,111	\$40,651	\$36,579	\$32,176	\$29,889	\$31,150	\$32,754	\$33,552	\$417,299
		2020 Change	-\$199	-\$654	-\$16,705	-\$41,913	-\$38,244	-\$6,005	-\$10,526	-\$8,707	-\$5,772	-\$5,155	-\$989	-\$9,671	-\$144,540
		2021 Change	-\$7,787	-\$5,408	\$12,995	\$37,878	\$40,137	\$11,376	\$7,683	\$739	-\$3,387	-\$3,732	-\$2,149	\$1,090	\$89,435
		2019	\$20,794	\$22,882	\$25,125	\$26,537	\$23,528	\$22,330	\$21,531	\$25,232	\$22,691	\$19,535	\$19,086	\$21,458	\$270,728
		2020	\$22,969	\$22,001	\$18,281	\$0	\$9,109	\$18,873	\$19,862	\$19,265	\$18,693	\$20,756	\$18,249	\$20,742	\$208,800
Location 72	SC	2021	\$22,869	\$22,032	\$27,822	\$33,499	\$25,846	\$25,569	\$29,189	\$27,295	\$31,257	\$32,679	\$36,998	\$36,123	\$351,177
		2020 Change	\$2,175	-\$881	-\$6,844	-\$26,537	-\$14,419	-\$3,457	-\$1,669	-\$5,967	-\$3,998	\$1,221	-\$836	-\$716	-\$61,928
		2021 Change	-\$100	\$31	\$9,541	\$33,499	\$16,737	\$6,696	\$9,327	\$8,031	\$12,564	\$11,923	\$18,748	\$15,381	\$142,377
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,239	\$12,381	\$19,619
		2020	\$8,733	\$13,471	\$10,942	\$240	\$8,155	\$13,741	\$17,689	\$18,601	\$16,237	\$19,927	\$20,273	\$20,497	\$168,506
Location 73	SC	2021	\$20,684	\$19,722	\$28,534	\$28,214	\$32,890	\$34,224	\$35,137	\$37,182	\$35,883	\$36,293	\$35,343	\$34,348	\$378,454
		2020 Change	\$8,733	\$13,471	\$10,942	\$240	\$8,155	\$13,741	\$17,689	\$18,601	\$16,237	\$19,927	\$13,034	\$8,116	\$148,887
		2021 Change	\$11,951	\$6,252	\$17,592	\$27,974	\$24,735	\$20,483	\$17,448	\$18,580	\$19,646	\$16,365	\$15,070	\$13,851	\$209,947
		2019	\$22,647	\$24,841	\$30,629	\$31,103	\$34,131	\$33,821	\$33,392	\$32,865	\$31,083	\$31,123	\$29,639	\$31,244	\$366,518
		2020	\$28,745	\$30,460	\$24,690	\$3,525	\$200	\$19,447	\$22,800	\$21,599	\$21,738	\$20,540	\$13,611	\$19,212	\$226,568
Location 74	TN	2021	\$21,277	\$18,906	\$24,863	\$28,330	\$27,763	\$29,656	\$23,747	\$23,667	\$23,783	\$27,034	\$22,788	\$24,277	\$296,093
		2020 Change	\$6,098	\$5,619	-\$5,939	-\$27,578	-\$33,931	-\$14,374	-\$10,592	-\$11,266	-\$9,345	-\$10,583	-\$16,028	-\$12,032	-\$139,950
		2021 Change	-\$7,468	-\$11,554	\$173	\$24,805	\$27,563	\$10,209	\$947	\$2,068	\$2,045	\$6,494	\$9,177	\$5,065	\$69,525
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,474	\$4,483	\$6,540	\$7,682	\$8,858	\$10,238	\$41,275
Location 75	TX	2021	\$11,312	\$9,581	\$16,211	\$11,715	\$13,620	\$15,262	\$11,862	\$13,757	\$11,593	\$12,337	\$12,834	\$13,980	\$154,065
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,474	\$4,483	\$6,540	\$7,682	\$8,858	\$10,238	\$41,275
		2021 Change	\$11,312	\$9,581	\$16,211	\$11,715	\$13,620	\$15,262	\$8,388	\$9,274	\$5,053	\$4,655	\$3,976	\$3,742	\$112,790
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Location 76	TX	2021	\$1,899	\$5,158	\$14,657	\$12,837	\$12,768	\$14,822	\$16,518	\$19,718	\$20,772	\$18,780	\$20,748	\$21,121	\$179,800
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2021 Change	\$1,899	\$5,158	\$14,657	\$12,837	\$12,768	\$14,822	\$16,518	\$19,718	\$20,772	\$18,780	\$20,748	\$21,121	\$179,800
		2019	\$16,229	\$16,088	\$20,165	\$21,430	\$25,436	\$28,000	\$25,076	\$26,275	\$25,293	\$27,551	\$26,228	\$27,025	\$284,797
		2020	\$27,544	\$26,131	\$23,144	\$5,666	\$12,613	\$19,637	\$19,631	\$21,098	\$22,507	\$19,552	\$17,028	\$19,054	\$233,605
Location 77	TX	2021	\$20,661	\$21,083	\$27,910	\$27,220	\$27,299	\$24,727	\$24,121	\$26,480	\$25,553	\$23,048	\$18,571	\$16,071	\$282,743
		2020 Change	\$11,315	\$10,043	\$2,979	-\$15,764	-\$12,823	-\$8,363	-\$5,445	-\$5,177	-\$2,786	-\$8,000	-\$9,200	-\$7,971	-\$51,192
		2021 Change	-\$6,883	-\$5,048	\$4,766	\$21,554	\$14,686	\$5,090	\$4,490	\$5,382	\$3,046	\$3,496	\$1,543	-\$2,984	\$49,138
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,732	\$11,476	\$13,057	\$34,265
		2020	\$9,664	\$13,743	\$11,026	\$382	\$5,946	\$12,131	\$3,165	\$12,181	\$14,940	\$22,673	\$22,071	\$21,076	\$148,996
Location 78	TX	2021	\$22,867	\$21,971	\$25,912	\$13,800	\$13,007	\$17,159	\$19,618	\$19,118	\$21,435	\$18,055	\$15,482	\$19,618	\$228,043
		2020 Change	\$9,664	\$13,743	\$11,026	\$382	\$5,946	\$12,131	\$3,165	\$12,181	\$14,940	\$12,941	\$10,595	\$8,019	\$114,732
		2021 Change	\$13,203	\$8,228	\$14,886	\$13,418	\$7,061	\$5,028	\$16,453	\$6,937	\$6,496	-\$4,618	-\$6,589	-\$1,457	\$79,046
Location 79	TX	2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,090	\$3,827	\$5,917

Location	State	Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
		2020	\$4,568	\$6,613	\$6,887	\$1,982	\$5,146	\$7,654	\$10,360	\$12,757	\$13,005	\$14,648	\$14,671	\$12,558	\$110,847
		2021	\$13,351	\$13,404	\$19,061	\$18,548	\$17,871	\$19,118	\$18,198	\$21,309	\$20,430	\$20,065	\$21,528	\$24,735	\$227,618
		2020 Change	\$4,568	\$6,613	\$6,887	\$1,982	\$5,146	\$7,654	\$10,360	\$12,757	\$13,005	\$14,648	\$12,581	\$8,731	\$104,930
		2021 Change	\$8,783	\$6,792	\$12,174	\$16,566	\$12,725	\$11,464	\$7,839	\$8,553	\$7,425	\$5,417	\$6,857	\$12,177	\$116,771
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,982	\$1,982
		2020	\$6,334	\$11,422	\$8,247	\$0	\$9,601	\$8,242	\$0	\$10,410	\$14,399	\$13,413	\$14,858	\$16,592	\$113,519
Location 80	TX	2021	\$17,953	\$15,244	\$18,603	\$24,190	\$24,213	\$29,815	\$28,938	\$29,113	\$27,788	\$32,221	\$28,655	\$31,132	\$307,863
		2020 Change	\$6,334	\$11,422	\$8,247	\$0	\$9,601	\$8,242	\$0	\$10,410	\$14,399	\$13,413	\$14,858	\$14,610	\$111,536
		2021 Change	\$11,618	\$3,823	\$10,356	\$24,190	\$14,612	\$21,573	\$28,938	\$18,702	\$13,390	\$18,808	\$13,797	\$14,539	\$194,345
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,692	\$2,692
Location 81	TX	2021	\$2,074	\$2,116	\$4,152	\$5,336	\$4,977	\$5,420	\$7,856	\$6,125	\$6,556	\$6,561	\$5,157	\$7,009	\$63,339
		2020 Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,692	\$2,692
		2021 Change	\$2,074	\$2,116	\$4,152	\$5,336	\$4,977	\$5,420	\$7,856	\$6,125	\$6,556	\$6,561	\$5,157	\$4,317	\$60,647
		2019	\$27,815	\$27,334	\$29,517	\$27,296	\$32,518	\$34,482	\$33,966	\$34,578	\$32,153	\$30,773	\$32,388	\$34,521	\$377,342
		2020	\$37,482	\$31,921	\$25,447	\$1,732	\$8,697	\$18,467	\$18,528	\$17,723	\$19,106	\$20,117	\$17,320	\$18,588	\$235,129
Location 82	UT	2021	\$20,149	\$20,716	\$20,113	\$17,631	\$19,298	\$24,001	\$24,334	\$28,384	\$29,631	\$26,520	\$26,156	\$19,959	\$276,891
		2020 Change	\$9,667	\$4,587	-\$4,070	-\$25,564	-\$23,821	-\$16,015	-\$15,437	-\$16,855	-\$13,046	-\$10,656	-\$15,069	-\$15,933	-\$142,213
		2021 Change	-\$17,333	-\$11,205	-\$5,334	\$15,899	\$10,601	\$5,534	\$5,806	\$10,660	\$10,525	\$6,402	\$8,836	\$1,371	\$41,762
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,307	\$20,359	\$23,474	\$28,132	\$30,669	\$31,729	\$33,604	\$34,083	\$216,357
		2020	\$26,992	\$25,478	\$4,340	\$488	\$4,107	\$22,220	\$17,260	\$22,261	\$23,419	\$22,046	\$23,687	\$22,986	\$215,285
Location 83	VA	2021	\$21,470	\$21,965	\$31,386	\$37,930	\$45,694	\$53,165	\$52,445	\$51,220	\$54,154	\$51,206	\$56,321	\$62,764	\$539,721
		2020 Change	\$26,992	\$25,478	\$4,340	\$488	-\$10,200	\$1,861	-\$6,214	-\$5,871	-\$7,250	-\$9,683	-\$9,917	-\$11,097	-\$1,072
		2021 Change	-\$5,522	-\$3,513	\$27,046	\$37,442	\$41,588	\$30,945	\$35,184	\$28,960	\$30,736	\$29,160	\$32,634	\$39,778	\$324,437
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,066	\$6,351	\$9,265	\$11,512	\$29,195
		2020	\$10,757	\$11,489	\$8,611	\$0	\$343	\$6,911	\$9,156	\$8,648	\$11,711	\$14,386	\$11,897	\$12,876	\$106,786
Location 84	VA	2021	\$11,703	\$13,872	\$18,373	\$20,963	\$24,019	\$28,704	\$29,409	\$32,648	\$26,484	\$28,443	\$28,356	\$25,768	\$288,740
		2020 Change	\$10,757	\$11,489	\$8,611	\$0	\$343	\$6,911	\$9,156	\$8,648	\$9,645	\$8,035	\$2,632	\$1,364	\$77,590
		2021 Change	\$946	\$2,383	\$9,762	\$20,963	\$23,675	\$21,793	\$20,253	\$23,999	\$14,773	\$14,057	\$16,459	\$12,892	\$181,955
		2019	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	VA	2020	\$0	\$2,468	\$3,662	\$215	\$0	\$3,967	\$7,707	\$8,518	\$10,385	\$11,187	\$11,365	\$13,326	\$72,799
Location 85		2021	\$13,272	\$12,110	\$18,918	\$20,403	\$23,565	\$19,126	\$18,004	\$18,847	\$15,220	\$16,919	\$17,943	\$17,688	\$212,015
		2020 Change	\$0	\$2,468	\$3,662	\$215	\$0	\$3,967	\$7,707	\$8,518	\$10,385	\$11,187	\$11,365	\$13,326	\$72,799
		2021 Change	\$13,272	\$9,642	\$15,256	\$20,188	\$23,565	\$15,159	\$10,298	\$10,329	\$4,835	\$5,732	\$6,579	\$4,362	\$139,216

Franchise Studios Revenue & Information – Total Revenue

All Franchise Outlets open at least 12 consecutive months as of December 31, 2021 for the period of January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021

	2019	2020	2021
Total Revenue	\$15,485,651	\$14,578,059	\$27,572,659
Total Revenue - Percent Change		-5.9%	89.1%

Revenue Breakdown of Open Studios

All Franchise Outlets for the period of January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021

Source	Percentage
Automatic Memberships	55.9%
Products	5.3%
Other Services / First Time Customers	38.8%
Total	100.0%

Recommended Pricing by Tiers For All Franchise Outlets

as of December 31, 2021

Item	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4	Tier 5
The Starter Membership	\$69.99	\$74.99	\$84.99	\$94.99
The Essentials Membership	\$114.99	\$124.99	\$134.99	\$144.99
The Luxe Membership	\$169.99	\$179.99	\$199.99	\$219.99
The V.I.P. Membership	\$199.99	\$209.99	\$229.99	\$249.99
New Customer Full Set – TrueXpress	\$79.99	\$99.99	\$99.99	\$129.99
New Customer Full Set – Classic	\$119.99	\$119.99	\$119.99	\$149.99
New Customer Full Set – Hybrid	\$139.99	\$149.99	\$159.99	\$179.99
New Customer Full Set – TrueVolume	\$159.99	\$169.99	\$189.99	\$209.99
New Customer Full Set – MegaVolume	\$179.99	\$189.99	\$209.99	\$229.99
Member Refills – TrueXpress	\$60.00	\$65.00	\$70.00	\$75.00
Member Refills – Classic	\$60.00	\$65.00	\$70.00	\$75.00
Member Refills – Hybrid	\$80.00	\$90.00	\$100.00	\$120.00
Member Refills – TrueVolume	\$90.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$135.00
Member Refills – MegaVolume	\$110.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$155.00
Non-Member Refills – TrueXpress	\$80.00	\$85.00	\$90.00	\$105.00
Non-Member Refills – Classic	\$80.00	\$85.00	\$90.00	\$105.00
Non-Member Refills – Hybrid	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$145.00
Non-Member Refills – TrueVolume	\$115.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$160.00
Non-Member Refills – MegaVolume	\$135.00	\$150.00	\$160.00	\$180.00
Non-Member Full Sets – TrueXpress	\$160.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$210.00
Non-Member Full Sets- Classic	\$160.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$210.00
Non-Member Full Sets - Hybrid	\$210.00	\$230.00	\$250.00	\$290.00
Non-Member Full Sets – TrueVolume	\$230.00	\$260.00	\$280.00	\$320.00
Non-Member Full Sets – MegaVolume	\$270.00	\$300.00	\$320.00	\$360.00
Member Full Sets – TrueXpress	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$150.00
Member Full Sets – Classic	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$150.00
Member Full Sets – Hybrid	\$160.00	\$180.00	\$200.00	\$240.00
Member Full Sets – TrueVolume	\$180.00	\$210.00	\$230.00	\$270.00
Member Full Sets – MegaVolume	\$220.00	\$250.00	\$270.00	\$310.00

Franchise Studios that Attained or Surpassed Stated Result of Gross Revenue Number and percent of outlets that attained or surpassed the stated result of gross revenue for those studios open at least 12 full calendar months as of 12/31/2021

Location	# of Outlets that Attained or Surpassed the Stated Result	% of Outlets that Attained or Surpassed the Stated Result
Location 1	32	37.6%
Location 2	41	48.2%
Location 3	71	83.5%
Location 4	70	82.4%
Location 5	59	68.2%
Location 6	11	12.9%
Location 7	35	41.2%
Location 8	54	63.5%
Location 9	29	34.1%
Location 10	37	43.5%
Location 11	74	87.1%
Location 12	4	4.7%
Location 13	81	95.3%
Location 14	24	28.2%
Location 15	3	3.5%
Location 16	73	85.9%
Location 17	64	75.3%
Location 18	59	69.4%
Location 19	17	20.0%
Location 20	49	57.6%
Location 21	23	27.1%
Location 22	27	31.8%
Location 23	62	72.9%
Location 24	14	16.5%
Location 25	56	65.9%
Location 26	7	
Location 27	-	8.2%
	84	98.8%
Location 28	82	96.5%
Location 29	47	55.3%
Location 30	57	67.1%
Location 31	43	50.6%
Location 32	34	40.0%
Location 33	9	10.6%
Location 34	51	60.0%
Location 35	38	44.7%
Location 36	53	62.4%
Location 37	75	88.2%
Location 38	65	76.5%
Location 39	20	23.5%
Location 40	8	9.4%
Location 41	28	32.9%
Location 42	19	22.4%
Location 43	48	56.5%

Location	# of Outlets that Attained or Surpassed the Stated Result	% of Outlets that Attained or Surpassed the Stated Result
Location 44	22	25.9%
Location 45	63	74.1%
Location 46	15	17.6%
Location 47	77	90.6%
Location 48	5	5.9%
Location 49	72	84.7%
Location 50	40	47.1%
Location 51	31	36.5%
Location 52	44	51.8%
Location 53	79	92.9%
Location 54	66	77.6%
Location 55	55	64.7%
Location 56	78	91.8%
Location 57	69	81.2%
Location 58	30	35.3%
Location 59	10	11.8%
Location 60	25	29.4%
Location 61	83	97.6%
Location 62	16	18.8%
Location 63	21	24.7%
Location 64	52	61.2%
Location 65	2	2.4%
Location 66	13	15.3%
Location 67	12	14.1%
Location 68	68	80.0%
Location 69	36	42.4%
Location 70	1	1.2%
Location 71	18	21.2%
Location 72	33	38.8%
Location 73	26	30.6%
Location 74	42	49.4%
Location 75	80	94.1%
Location 76	76	89.4%
Location 77	46	54.1%
Location 78	60	70.6%
Location 79	61	71.8%
Location 80	39	45.9%
Location 81	85	100.0%
Location 82	50	58.8%
Location 83	6	7.1%
Location 84	45	52.9%
Location 85	67	78.8%

Notes

Note 1. Monthly Rent and NNN were self-reported by franchisees to us as of Lease Signing Date and do not take into account periodic rent increases.

- **Note 2.** Net of Tenant Improvement Allowances from Landlord (TIA). These were self-reported by franchisees with locations that opened in 2018 or earlier, so your Leasehold Improvement costs may be higher. Some sites may require higher Leasehold Improvement costs or have less TIA.
- **Note 3.** This includes what is in our "Item 7 Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment," which is purchased from our required primary furniture and equipment supplier. This does not include technology or computer purchases or other supplies. These costs were self-reported by franchisees to us.
- **Note 4.** All costs are as reported by franchisees and are not audited.
- **Note 5.** These locations were previously corporate locations and converted into Franchised Locations. We do not have FF&E or Leasehold Improvement numbers.
- **Note 6.** Leasehold improvements are provided by franchisees. These franchisees did not report leasehold improvement costs.
- Note 7. Gross Revenue. "Gross Revenue" includes all revenue generated from the operation of the Franchise from whatever source derived and means the total Revenue for any calendar week or other accounting period specified in the Operations Manual. "Gross Revenue" includes, but is not limited to sales, memberships, prepaid programs, rentals, products, apparel, gear, vending, exchanges, services, labor, service charges, gross sales on deal sites (including Groupon and Living Social) attributed to your franchise, service contracts, any other type of remuneration, gift, contra-deal, barter of products or services, charity, payment in kind, or any other benefit or value that is received or deferred to be received. Gross Revenue does not include sales tax, returned merchandise and isolated sales of furniture or fixtures. Credit transactions will be included in Revenue as of the date of the transaction without deduction for uncollected credit accounts. The proceeds from any business interruption insurance or eminent domain recovery you receive will be included in Gross Revenue.
- **Note 8. Average Gross Revenue**. "Average Gross Revenue" means the sum of Gross Revenues in the table above divided by their number.
- **Note 9. Median Gross Revenue**. "Median Gross Revenue" means the Gross Revenue amount found at the mid-point of the distribution of Gross Revenue. Where the number of outlets presented is an even number, then the Median Gross Revenue is an average of the two numbers found nearest to the mid-point.
- **Note 10. Pre-Franchise Studios.** Two of our Franchise studios, Deka Lash McMurray, located at 3527 Washington Rd, McMurray, PA 15317, and Deka Lash Shadyside, located at 5932 Centre Ave, Suite B202, Pittsburgh, PA 15206 are owned and operated by our founders, Michael & Jennifer Blair. Because these units predated the franchise, these units pay no royalties and pay a substantially reduced rate for products sold by us to franchisees.

Written substantiation for this financial performance representation is available to you upon reasonable request.

Some outlets have earned this amount. Your individual results may differ. There is no assurance you will earn as much.

Other than the preceding financial performance representation, DL Franchising, LLC does not make any financial performance representations. We also do not authorize our employees or representatives to make any such representations either orally or in writing. If you are purchasing an existing outlet, however, we may provide you with the actual records of that outlet. If you receive any other financial performance information or projections of your future income, you should report it to the franchisor's management by contacting Michael Blair, CEO, at 3355 S State St, Salt Lake City, UT 84115; (412) 977-0220, the Federal Trade Commission, and the appropriate state regulatory agencies.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ITEM 20 OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION

Table No. 1 System Wide Outlet Summary For Years 2019 to 2021

Outlet Type	Year	Outlets at the Start of the Year	Outlets at the End of the Year	Net Change
	2019	41	73	+32
Franchised	2020	73	86	+13
	2021	86	101	+15
	2019	2	3	+1
Company-Owned*	2020	3	6	+3
	2021	6	5	-1
	2019	43	76	+33
Total Outlets	2020	76	92	+16
	2021	92	106	+14

^{*}Company-owned outlets refers to outlets operated by our affiliate, DL Studios, LLC.

Table No. 2
Transfers of Outlets from Franchisees to New Owners (Other than the Franchisor)
For Years 2019 to 2021

State	Year	Number of Transfers
Colorado	2019	0
	2020	2
	2021	1
Georgia	2019	0
_	2020	0
	2021	0
Michigan	2019	0
	2020	1
	2021	0
Nevada	2019	1
	2020	0
	2021	0
Pennsylvania	2019	0
	2020	0
	2021	1
Total	2019	1
	2020	3
	2021	2

Table No. 3 Status of Franchised Outlets For Years 2019 to 2021*

State	Year	Outlets	Outlets	Terminations	Non- Renewals	Reacquired	Ceased	Franchised Outlets
		at Start	Opened		Reflewais	By Franchisor	Opera- tions-	Outlets Operating
		of				Tranchisor	Other	at Year
		Year					Reasons	End
	2019	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Arizona	2020	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2019	2	3	0	0	0	0	5
California	2020	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
	2021	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
	2019	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
Colorado	2020	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
	2021	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
	2019	1	5	0	0	0	0	6
Florida	2020	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
	2021	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
	2019	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
Georgia	2020	6	3	1	0	0	0	8
	2021	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
	2019	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Idaho	2020	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2019	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
Illinois	2020	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
	2021	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
	2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	2020	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
	2021	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2019	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Kentucky	2020	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2021	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2019	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Massachusetts	2020	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
	2021	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Michigan	2019	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2020	1	1	0	0	0	0	2

State	Year	Outlets	Outlets	Terminations	Non-	Reacquired	Ceased	Franchised
		at	Opened		Renewals	Ву	Opera-	Outlets
		Start				Franchisor	tions-	Operating
		of					Other	at Year
	0004	Year	4				Reasons	End
	2021	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
	2019	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Minnesota	2020	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2019	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Missouri	2020	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2021	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	2019	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Nebraska	2020	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2021	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	2019	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	2020	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2019	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
New Jersey	2020	3	3	0	0	0	0	6
	2021	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
	2019	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
New York	2020	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	2021	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2019	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
North Carolina	2020	3	0	0	0	2	0	1
	2021	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
	2019	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Ohio	2020	3	2	0	0	0	0	5
	2021	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
	2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2020	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2021	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	2020	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2021	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	2019	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
	2020	5	2	0	0	0	0	7
	2021	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
South Carolina	2019	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
	2020	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
	2021	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
	2019	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tennessee	2020	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
	2021	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Texas	2019	3	4	0	0	0	0	7
10/40	2020	7	1	1	0	2	0	5

State	Year	Outlets	Outlets	Terminations	Non-	Reacquired	Ceased	Franchised
		at	Opened		Renewals	Ву	Opera-	Outlets
		Start				Franchisor	tions-	Operating
		of					Other	at Year
		Year					Reasons	End
	2021	5	5	0	0	0	0	10
	2019	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Utah	2020	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
	2021	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
	2019	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Virginia	2020	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
	2021	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
	2019	41	32	0	0	0	0	73
Total	2020	73	19	2	1	5	2	86
	2021	86	15	0	0	2	1	101

^{*}If multiple events occurred affecting an outlet, this table shows the event that occurred last in time.

Table No. 4
Status of Company-Owned Outlets**
For Years 2019 to 2021

State	Year	Outlets at Start of Year	Outlets Opened	Outlets Reacquired from Franchisee	Outlets Closed	Outlets Sold to Franchisees	Outlets at End of the Year
				s			
Missouri	2019	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	1	0	0	1
North	2019	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carolina	2020	0	0	2	0	0	2
	2021	2	0	0	0	1	1
Pennsylva	2019	2	1	0	0	0	3
nia	2020	3	0	0	0	2	1
	2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
South	2019	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carolina	2020	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	1	0	0	1
Tennessee	2019	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	0	0	1	0	0	1
	2021	1	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	2019	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	0	0	2	0	0	2
	2021	2	0	0	0	1	1
Total	2019	2	1	0	0	0	1
	2020	1	0	5	0	0	6
	2021	6	0	2	0	3	5

**Company-owned outlets refers to outlets operated by our affiliate, DL Studios, LLC.

Table No. 5
Projected Openings as of December 31, 2021

State	Franchise Agreements Signed But Outlet Not Open	Projected New Franchised Outlets in the Next Fiscal Year	Projected New Company-Owned Outlets in the Next Fiscal Year
Arkansas	0	1	0
California	3	4	0
Colorado	2	2	0
Florida	3	4	0
Georgia	2	3	0
Indiana	2	2	0
Kansas	0	1	0
Maryland	1	1	0
Nebraska	0	1	0
Nevada	0	1	0
New Jersey	3	4	0
New York	1	1	0
North Carolina	3	2	0
Ohio	1	1	0
Oklahoma	1	1	0
Pennsylvania	2	2	0
Texas	4	4	0
Washington	1	1	0
West Virginia	1	1	0
TOTALS	30	37	0

Exhibit G contains a list of the names of all current franchisees and the address and telephone number of each of their outlets.

Exhibit H contains a list of the names, city and state, and current business telephone number, or if unknown, the last known home telephone number of every franchisee who had an outlet terminated, canceled, not renewed, or otherwise voluntarily or involuntarily ceased to do business under the franchise agreement during our most recently completed fiscal year or who have not communicated with us within 10 weeks of the Issuance Date of this Disclosure Document. If you buy this franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the franchise system.

During the last three years, some franchisees have signed confidentiality clauses. In some instances, current and former franchisees sign provisions restricting their ability to speak openly about their experience with Deka Lash. You may wish to speak with current and former franchisees but be aware that not all such franchisees will be able to communicate with you.

We are not aware of any trademark-specific franchisee organizations associated with the franchise system being offered.

ITEM 21 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit I contains our audited financial statements for the fiscal years ending December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019.

ITEM 22 CONTRACTS

The proposed agreements regarding this franchise offering are included as exhibits to this Disclosure Document as follows:

Exhibit A Exhibit B	State Addenda to the Disclosure Document Franchise Agreement Schedule 1 - Protected Area Schedule 2 - Holders of Ownership Interest in the Franchise Schedule 3 - State Addenda
Exhibit C	Area Development Agreement Appendix 1 - Data Sheet Appendix 2 - State Addenda
Exhibit D	List of State Administrators
Exhibit E	Registered Agents
Exhibit F-1	Franchisor Addendum
Exhibit F-2	Conditional Assignment of Lease and Telephone Number Assignment
Exhibit F-3	Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement
Exhibit F-4	Automatic Bank Draft Authorization
Exhibit F-5	Deka Lash Closing Acknowledgments
Exhibit F-6	SBA Addendum
Exhibit G	List of Current Franchisees
Exhibit H	List of Former Franchisees
Exhibit I	Financial Statements
Exhibit J	Table of Contents of Operations Manual
Exhibit K	Release
Exhibit L	Area Representative Disclosures
Exhibit M	State Effective Dates
Exhibit N	Receipt

ITEM 23 RECEIPT

Exhibit N contains two copies of a Receipt of our Disclosure Document.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

EXHIBIT A STATE ADDENDA TO DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

CALIFORNIA ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

As to franchises governed by the California Franchise Investment Law, if any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

THE CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW REQUIRES THAT A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE BE DELIVERED TOGETHER WITH THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT.

Item 1 of the Disclosure Document is amended by adding the following paragraph:

In California, the practice of applying eyelashes, lash extensions, and lash strips to any person is only within the scope of practice of licensed Cosmetologists and Estheticians pursuant to section 7316 of the California Business and Professions Code.

Item 3 of the Disclosure Document is amended by adding the following paragraph:

Neither we nor any person or franchise broker in Item 2 of this disclosure document is subject to any currently effective order of any national securities association or national securities exchange, as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C.A. 78a et seq., suspending or expelling these persons from membership in this association or exchange.

Item 17 of the Disclosure Document is amended by adding the following paragraphs:

California Business and Professions Code Sections 20000 through 20043 provide rights to the franchisee concerning termination, transfer or non-renewal of a franchise. If the franchise agreement contains a provision that is inconsistent with the law, the law will control.

Item 17.g. of the Disclosure Document is modified to state that, in addition to the grounds for immediate termination specified in Item 17.h., the franchisor can terminate upon written notice and a 60 day opportunity to cure for a breach of the Franchise Agreement.

Item 17.h. of the Disclosure Document is modified to state that the franchisor can terminate immediately for insolvency, abandonment, mutual agreement to terminate, material misrepresentation, legal violation persisting 10 days after notice, repeated breaches, judgment, criminal conviction, monies owed to the franchisor more than 5 days past due, and imminent danger to public health or safety.

The franchise agreement contains a covenant not to compete which extends beyond the termination of the franchise. This provision may not be enforceable under California law.

The franchise agreement requires application of the laws of the state of Pennsylvania. This provision may not be enforceable under California law.

Exhibit F-1: That portion of Exhibit F-1 concerning a Franchisor Addendum and Conditional Assignment of Lease is hereby deleted.

SECTION 31125 OF THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW REQUIRES US TO GIVE TO YOU A DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT APPROVED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF FINANCIAL

PROTECTION AND INNOVATION BEFORE WE ASK YOU TO CONSIDER A MATERIAL MODIFICATION OF YOUR FRANCHISE AGREEMENT.

YOU MUST SIGN A GENERAL RELEASE OF CLAIM IF YOU RENEW OR TRANSFER YOUR FRANCHISE. CALIFORNIA CORPORATIONS CODE §31512 VOIDS A WAIVER OF YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW (CALIFORNIA CODE §31000 THROUGH 31516). BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE §20010 VOIDS A WAIVER OF YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE FRANCHISE RELATIONS ACT (BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE §520000 THROUGH 20043).

Our Website is located at www.dekalash.com.

OUR WEBSITE HAS NOT BEEN REVIEWED OR APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL PROTECTION AND INNOVATION. ANY COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONTENT OF THIS WEBSITE MAY BE DIRECTED TO THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL PROTECTION AND INNOVATION AT www.dfpi.ca.gov.

The Closing Acknowledgment, as found at Exhibit F-5 to the Franchise Disclosure Document, shall not be completed by a franchisee who is a California resident or is purchasing franchise territory located in the State of California ("California franchisee"). Such Closing Acknowledgment shall not be a part of or appended to any Franchise Agreement entered into by a California franchisee.

The registration of this franchise offering by the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation does not constitute approval, recommendations, or endorsement by the commissioner.

HAWAII ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

As to franchises governed by the Hawaii Franchise Investment Law, if any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

THESE FRANCHISES HAVE BEEN FILED UNDER THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW OF THE STATE OF HAWAII. FILING DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL, RECOMMENDATION OR ENDORSEMENT BY THE DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS OR A FINDING BY THE DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS TRUE, COMPLETE AND NOT MISLEADING.

THE FRANCHISE INVESTMENT LAW MAKES IT UNLAWFUL TO OFFER OR SELL ANY FRANCHISE IN THIS STATE WITHOUT FIRST PROVIDING TO THE PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE, OR SUBFRANCHSIOR, AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXECUTION BY THE PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE OF ANY BINDING FRANCHISE OR OTHER AGREEMENT, OR AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY CONSIDERATION BY THE FRANCHISEE, OR SUBFRANCHISOR, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST, A COPY OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT, TOGETHER WITH A COPY OF ALL PROPOSED AGREEMENTS RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISE.

THIS DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT CONTAINS A SUMMARY ONLY OF CERTAIN MATERIAL PROVISIONS OF THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT. THE CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT SHOULD BE REFERRED TO FOR A STATEMENT OF ALL RIGHTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND OBLIGATIONS OF BOTH THE FRANCHISOR AND THE FRANCHISEE.

Registered agent in the state authorized to receive service of process:

Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs Business Registration Division Securities Compliance Branch 335 Merchant Street, Room 203 Honolulu, HI 96813

Items 5 and 7 of the Disclosure Document are modified to also provide that we defer the payment of all initial fees paid to us until we have performed all of our pre-opening obligations and you are open for business.

ILLINOIS ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

If any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- 1. Illinois law governs the Franchise Agreement.
- 2. In conformance with Section 4 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, any provision in a franchise agreement that designates jurisdiction and venue in a forum outside of the State of Illinois is void. However, a franchise agreement may provide for arbitration to take place outside of Illinois.
- 3. The conditions under which your Franchise Agreement can be terminated and your rights upon nonrenewal may be affected by Sections 19 and 20 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act.
- 4. In conformance with Section 41 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, any condition, stipulation, or provision of the Franchise Agreement purporting to bind you to waive compliance with any provision of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act or any other law of the State of Illinois is void.
- 5. Item 5 is supplemented with the following: "Based on our current financial condition, the Illinois Attorney General's Office has required a financial assurance which is being satisfied by posting a surety bond which we filed with the Illinois Attorney General's Office."

MARYLAND ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

As to franchises governed by the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law, if any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- 1. Item 17.b. is modified to also provide, "The general release required as a condition of renewal, sale, and/or assignment/transfer shall not apply to any liability under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.
- 2. Item 17.u. is modified to also provide, "A franchisee may bring a lawsuit in Maryland for claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law."
- 3. Item 17.v. is modified to also provide, "Any claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law must be brought within 3 years after the grant of the franchise."
- 4. Item 5 is modified to also provide, "Based upon our financial condition, the Maryland Securities Commissioner has required a financial assurance which is being satisfied by posting a surety bond which we filed with the Commissioner."

MINNESOTA ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

As to franchises governed by the Minnesota franchise laws, if any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- Minn. Stat. §80C.21 and Minn. Rule 2860.4400(J) prohibit the franchisor from requiring litigation to be conducted outside Minnesota, requiring waiver of a jury trial, or requiring the franchisee to consent to liquidated damages, termination penalties or judgment notes. In addition, nothing in the Franchise Disclosure Document or agreements can abrogate or reduce (1) any of the franchisee's rights as provided for in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 80C, or (2) franchisee's rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction.
- With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, the franchisor will comply with Minn. Stat. Sec. 80C.14 Subds. 3, 4, and 5 which require (except in certain specified cases), that a franchisee be given 90 days' notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days' notice for non-renewal of the franchise agreement and that consent to the transfer of the franchise will not be unreasonably withheld.
- The franchisor will protect the franchisee's rights to use the trademarks, service marks, trade names, logotypes or other commercial symbols or indemnify the franchisee from any loss, costs or expenses arising out of any claim, suit or demand regarding the use of the name.

Minnesota considers it unfair to not protect the franchisee's right to use the trademarks. Refer to Minnesota Statutes 80C.12, Subd. 1(g).

- Minnesota Rules 2860.4400(D) prohibits a franchisor from requiring a franchisee to assent to a general release.
- The franchisee cannot consent to the franchisor obtaining injunctive relief. The franchisor may seek injunctive relief. See Minn. Rules 2860.4400J.

Also, a court will determine if a bond is required.

The Limitations of Claims section must comply with Minnesota Statutes, Section 80C.17, Subd. 5.

NEW YORK ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

As to franchises governed by the New York franchise laws, if any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

1. The following information is added to the cover page of the Franchise Disclosure Document:

THE FRANCHISOR MAY, IF IT CHOOSES, NEGOTIATE WITH YOU ABOUT ITEMS COVERED IN THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT. HOWEVER, THE FRANCHISOR CANNOT USE THE NEGOTIATING PROCESS TO PREVAIL UPON A PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE TO ACCEPT TERMS WHICH ARE LESS FAVORABLE SET THOSE SET FORTH IN THIS FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT.

2. The following is added at the end of Item 3:

Except as provided above, with regard to the franchisor, its predecessor, a person identified in Item 2, or an affiliate offering franchises under the franchisor's principal trademark:

- A. No such party has an administrative, criminal or civil action pending against that person alleging: a felony, a violation of a franchise, antitrust or securities law, fraud, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion, misappropriation of property, unfair or deceptive practices or comparable civil or misdemeanor allegations.
- B. No such party has pending actions, other than routine litigation incidental to the business, which are significant in the context of the number of franchisees and the size, nature or financial condition of the franchise system or its business operations.
- C. No such party has been convicted of a felony or pleaded nolo contendere to a felony charge or, within the 10 year period immediately preceding the application for registration, has been convicted of or pleaded nolo contendere to a misdemeanor charge or has been the subject of a civil action alleging: violation of a franchise, antifraud or securities law, fraud, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion or misappropriation of property, or unfair or deceptive practices or comparable allegations.
- D. No such party is subject to a currently effective injunctive or restrictive order or decree relating to the franchise, or under a Federal, State or Canadian franchise, securities, antitrust, trade regulation or trade practice law, resulting from a concluded or pending action or proceeding brought by a public agency, or is subject to any currently effective order of any national securities association or national securities exchange, as defined in the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, suspending or expelling such person from membership in such association or exchange; or is subject to a currently effective injunctive or restrictive order relating to any other business activity as a result of an action brought by a public agency or department, including, without limitation, actions affecting a license as a real estate broker or sales agent.
- 3. The following is added to the end of the "Summary" sections of Item 17(c), titled "Requirements for franchisee to renew or extend," and Item 17(m), entitled "Conditions for franchisor approval of transfer":

However, to the extent required by applicable law, all rights you enjoy and any causes of action arising in your favor from the provisions of Article 33 of the General Business Law of the State of New York and the regulations issued thereunder shall remain in force; it being the intent of this proviso that the non-waiver provisions of General Business Law Sections 687.4 and 687.5 be satisfied.

4. The following language replaces the "Summary" section of Item 17(d), titled "**Termination by** franchisee":

You may terminate the agreement on any grounds available by law.

5. The following is added to the end of the "Summary" sections of Item 17(v), titled "Choice of forum," and Item 17(w), titled "Choice of law":

The foregoing choice of law should not be considered a waiver of any right conferred upon the franchisor or upon the franchisee by Article 33 of the General Business Law of the State of New York.

NORTH DAKOTA ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

As to franchises governed by the North Dakota franchise laws, if any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

General Release: Any requirement that the franchisee sign a general release upon renewal of the franchise agreement does not apply to franchise agreements covered under North Dakota law

Restrictive Covenants: To the extent that covenants not to compete apply to periods after the term of the franchise agreement, they are generally unenforceable under North Dakota law.

Choice of Venue: Provisions designating venue outside of North Dakota do not apply to franchise agreements covered under North Dakota law.

Applicable Laws: North Dakota law will govern the Franchise and Area Developer Agreement.

Waiver of Trial by Jury: Any waiver of a trial by jury will not apply to North Dakota Franchises.

Waiver of Exemplary & Punitive Damages: Any waiver of punitive damages will not apply to North Dakota Franchises.

Limitations of Claims: Any limitation period requiring claims to be brought within one year shall not apply to claims by North Dakota Franchises.

Enforcement of Agreement: Any requirement in the Franchise Agreement that requires the franchisee to pay all costs and expenses incurred by the franchisor in enforcing the agreement is void. Instead, the prevailing party in any enforcement action is entitled to recover all costs and expenses including attorney's fees.

RHODE ISLAND ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

As to franchises governed by the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act, if any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

Item 17.m. of the Disclosure Document is revised to provide:

Section 19-28.1-14 of the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act prohibits a franchisee to be restricted in choice of jurisdiction or venue. To the extent any such restriction is purported to be required by us, it is void with respect to all franchisees governed under the laws of Rhode Island.

Item 17.w. of the Disclosure Document is revised to provide:

Rhode Island law applies.

VIRGINIA ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

As to franchises governed by the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, if any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

In recognition of the restrictions contained in Section 13.1-564 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, the Franchise Disclosure Document is amended as follows:

Additional Disclosure: The following statements are added to Item 17.h.

Pursuant to Section 13.1-564 of the Virginia Retail Franchising Act, it is unlawful for a franchisor to cancel a franchise without reasonable cause. If any ground for default or termination stated in the franchise agreement does not constitute "reasonable cause," as that term may be defined in the Virginia Retail Franchising Act or the laws of Virginia, that provision may not be enforceable.

Item 5 of the Disclosure Document is modified to also provide:

Due to our financial condition, the Virginia State Corporation Commission's Division of Securities and Retail Franchising requires us to establish an escrow account for all initial franchise fees that we charge. You shall make your check for franchise fees or other payments to the depository (Truist Bank) and send the check to us. Within two business days of our receipt of the check, we will deposit the check into an escrow account that we have established with Truist.Bank.

When we complete all of our pre-opening obligations to you (listed in Item 11 of this Disclosure Document), we will request that you affirm, in writing, that we have completed those obligations and that you assent to release of the funds held in escrow. After receipt of authorization from the Commission, the depository shall release the funds held in escrow by the depository to us to be applied to your account with us.

WASHINGTON ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

As to franchises governed by the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, if any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

In the event of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, Chapter 19.100 RCW will prevail.

RCW 19.100.180 may supersede the franchise agreement in your relationship with the franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise. There may also be court decisions which may supersede the franchise agreement in your relationship with the franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise.

In any arbitration or mediation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the arbitration or mediation site will be either in the state of Washington, or in a place mutually agreed upon at the time of the arbitration or mediation, or as determined by the arbitrator or mediator at the time of arbitration or mediation. In addition, if litigation is not precluded by the franchise agreement, a franchisee may bring an action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with the sale of franchises, or a violation of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, in Washington.

A release or waiver of rights executed by a franchisee may not include rights under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act or any rule or order thereunder except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel. Provisions such as those which unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims under the Act, or rights or remedies under the Act such as a right to a jury trial, may not be enforceable.

Transfer fees are collectable to the extent that they reflect the franchisor's reasonable estimated or actual costs in effecting a transfer.

Pursuant to RCW 49.62.020, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an employee, including an employee of a franchisee, unless the employee's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$100,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). In addition, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an independent contractor of a franchisee under RCW 49.62.030 unless the independent contractor's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$250,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). As a result, any provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere that conflict with these limitations are void and unenforceable in Washington.

RCW 49.62.060 prohibits a franchisor from restricting, restraining, or prohibiting a franchisee from (i) soliciting or hiring any employee of a franchisee of the same franchisor or (ii) soliciting or hiring any employee of the franchisor. As a result, any such provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere are void and unenforceable in Washington.

Item 1 is amended to also provide: "Franchisees who receive financial incentives to refer franchise prospects to franchisors may be required to register as franchise brokers under the laws of Washington."

Item 5 and 7 are modified to also provide:

Pursuant to Washington Administrative Code (WAC) Section 480-60-480, we are furnishing a surety bond as provided by rule of the Washington Department of Financial Institutions - Securities Division. The Washington Department of Financial Institutions - Securities Division has found that such requirement is necessary and appropriate to protect prospective franchisees. The surety bond is being provided to the State of Washington instead of requiring us to place the Initial Franchise Fee in an escrow account or having us defer the payment of the Initial Franchise Fee until the opening of the franchise business. The Washington Department of Financial Institutions - Securities Division has imposed the surety bond requirement as an alternative to escrow or fee deferral because of our financial condition.

Item 17.r. is amended to strike out these words: "or any other Protected Area we have granted."

The franchisor uses the services of franchise brokers to assist it in selling franchises. A franchise broker represents the franchisor and is paid a fee for referring prospects to the franchisor and/or selling the franchise. Do not rely only on the information provided by a franchise broker about a franchise. Do your own investigation by contacting the franchisor's current and former franchisees to ask them about their experience with the franchisor.

WISCONSIN ADDENDUM TO THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

As to franchises governed by the Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law, if any of the terms of the Disclosure Document are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

1. Item 17 is modified to also provide,

If the franchise agreement contains any provisions that conflict with the Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.

With respect to franchises governed by Wisconsin law, the Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law applies to most, if not all, franchise agreements and prohibits the termination, cancellation, non-renewal or the substantial change of the competitive circumstances of a dealership agreement without good cause. That Law further provides that 90 days prior written notice of a proposed termination, etc. must be given to the dealer. The dealer has 60 days to cure the deficiency and if the deficiency is cured, the notice is void.

EXHIBIT B FRANCHISE AGREEMENT



FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash A Utah Limited Liability Company 3355 S State St Salt Lake City, UT 84115 412-977-0220

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FRANCHISE AGREEMENT	1
TABLE OF CONTENTS	2
1. GRANT OF FRANCHISE	3
2. TERM AND RENEWAL	3
3. PROTECTED AREA	4
4. FEES AND PAYMENTS	6
5. OBLIGATIONS OF FRANCHISOR	13
6. OBLIGATIONS OF FRANCHISEE	14
7. ADVERTISING	19
8. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	23
9. REPORTS AND REVIEW	25
10. TERMINATION	25
11. POST TERMINATION OBLIGATIONS	27
12. NON-COMPETE AND NO SOLICITATION.	28
13. ADDITIONAL IN-TERM AND POST-TERM COVENANTS	29
14. TRANSFER	29
15. DEATH OR INCAPACITY	32
16. MODIFICATION	32
17. NON-WAIVER OF BREACH	32
18. FULL UNDERSTANDING	33
19. GOVERNING LAW	33
20. RELEASE OF PRIOR CLAIMS	34
21. NOTICES	34
22. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	34
23. GUARANTY	35
SCHEDULE 1 – PROTECTED AREA	37
SCHEDULE 2 - OWNERSHIP ADDENDUM	40
SCHEDULE 3 - STATE ADDENDA	43

WHEREAS, DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash ("Deka Lash," "we," "us," or "our") offers a franchise program to operate studios which offer eyelash extension and related products and services ("System"). Our system utilizes specified marketing techniques and operating procedures; and

WHEREAS, Franchisee and all Signators identified on the signature page to this Agreement, in your personal capacity, (collectively "Franchisee," "you," or "your") desire to utilize our System and our trade names, service marks, and trademarks (collectively, the "Marks"); and

NOW, THEREFORE, for value received, Deka Lash and Franchisee ("the Parties") agree as follows:

1. GRANT OF FRANCHISE

Subject to the terms of this franchise agreement ("Agreement" or "Franchise Agreement"), we grant to you a Deka Lash franchise ("Franchised Business") using our system and our Marks in the protected area described in Schedule 1 ("Protected Area"). You agree to abide by the terms of this Agreement.

2. TERM AND RENEWAL

- **2.1. Term.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, we grant to you and you accept from us, the Franchise, license, and privilege to use the Marks, the System, and marketing materials bearing the Marks, for 10 years from the "Effective Date" of this Agreement, as designated on the signature page to this Agreement.
- **2.2** Renewal of Franchise. If you are not in breach of this Agreement, and if you meet the following conditions, you may renew the Franchise under the terms of our Then-Current Franchise Agreement: You must:
 - a. Be in good standing and full compliance.
 - b. Have satisfied all monetary obligations.
 - c. Give notice at least 3 months and not more than 6 months before the end of the Franchise term established by this Agreement.
 - d. Execute a general release, in a form we prescribe, following applicable law, to release us from any claims you may have against us.
 - e. Execute our Then-Current Franchise Agreement within 30 days after it is delivered to you. If you do not, we may conclude that you do not intend to renew. You may be asked to sign a contract with materially different terms and conditions than your original contract.
 - f. Pay the renewal fee of \$3,500.
 - g. Successfully complete any retraining program we require at your expense.
- **2.3** Renewal Acknowledgements. Under a Renewal of Franchise, you acknowledge that:
 - a. Royalty Fees, Brand Development Fund Fees, and other fees will be set under the Then-Current Franchise Agreement and may vary materially from the terms of this Agreement.
 - b. We may refuse to renew this Agreement if you fail to satisfactorily comply with this Agreement. The determination of satisfactory compliance will be within our exclusive discretion in good faith. If we refuse to renew, you must continue to perform under this Agreement until its expiration.

c. You have no automatic right to continue operation of the Franchise following expiration or termination of this Agreement. If you continue to operate the Franchise with our express or implied consent, following the expiration or termination of this Agreement, the continuation will be a month-to-month extension of this Agreement. This Agreement will then be terminable by either party upon 30 days written notice. Otherwise, all provisions of this Agreement will apply while operations continue.

3. PROTECTED AREA

- **3.1 Location for Franchise Premises.** You will operate your Franchised Business at the Franchise Location that we have approved as designated in Section 2 of the Schedule 1 of this Franchise Agreement. We base approval on our site selection criteria in our Manual. You must operate the Franchised Business only from the site we approve.
- **3.2 Permitted Uses.** You may operate the Franchised Business only at the accepted site and may not relocate without our approval. You must sell approved products and provide approved services only at the Deka Lash studio you operate under a Franchise Agreement with us.
- **3.3 Relocation of the Franchised Business.** We will not normally approve the relocation of the Franchised Business unless there is a material change in economic or other factors affecting your outlet. We will not normally allow you to open additional outlets within your Protected Area. If you lose possession of the Location through no fault of your own, or if we give our approval, you may apply to us for our approval to relocate your business to another site in the designated area, provided such a site is available. We will approve or disapprove the relocation of your outlet, typically within 14 business days of your submission of the required site selection documents required by us.
- **3.4 Protected Area/Exclusive Territory.** There will be a "Protected Area" around your Franchised Business as defined in the Schedule 1. The area or population included in each Protected Area will vary. The Protected Area is generally a 1.5-mile radius. We reserve the right to vary the size of the Protected Area based on the demographics and development of each market. For example, in densely populated urban areas, the Protected Area may be smaller than a 1.5-mile radius. We may not alter your Protected Area without your consent, even if the population in your Protected Area increases.
- **3.5 Not Exclusive for Marketing.** Because marketing efforts are difficult to limit to a specific area (for example, radio and internet do not follow geographic boundaries), your territory is not exclusive for marketing.
- **3.6** Advertising Limits. Your advertising must be primarily focused in your territory unless we agree otherwise in writing. All marketing and advertising, including through other channels of distribution such as the Internet, catalog sales, telemarketing, or other direct marketing must be approved by us, in writing, for each occurrence, in advance. You may accept customers in your Studio who come for services without regard to where they reside.
- **3.7 No Required Sales Volume.** You are not required to achieve any particular sales volume or meet any other contingency to maintain your rights in the Protected Area.

- **3.8 Non-Exclusive Designated Search Area.** Unless specified otherwise, we will provide you with a non-exclusive "Designated Search Area" as defined in Section 1 of Schedule 1 of your Franchise Agreement within which you must locate your Franchised Business.
- 3.9 Exclusive Designated Search Area. If your Designated Search Area contains exclusive rights, such as being part of an Area Development Agreement, while we will not license anyone the right to open or operate a Franchised Business that is physically located within that Exclusive Designated Search Area, this does not mean you can open or operate a Franchised Business anywhere within that Exclusive Designated Search Area. If a franchisee secures a location near your Exclusive Designated Search Area, and their associated protective radius (generally 1.5 miles) overlaps into your Exclusive Designated Search Area, you will not be able to locate a studio within the protected radius that overlaps your Exclusive Designated Search Area. We will let you know of any existing studios that have protective radius overlapping into your Exclusive Designated Search Area prior to execution of this agreement, but we make no warranties that a franchisee will not subsequently choose a location that creates a protective radius that overlaps into the Exclusive Designated Search Area.
- **3.10 Protected Area Temporary Protection.** We will not define a Franchise Location or Protected Area until you have an executed lease. However, upon the submission of a fully executed Letter of Intent ("LOI") to us for a proposed location for the Franchised Business that we have approved, we will create a temporary protected radius around said proposed location within which we will not locate any other Franchised Business. We will grant this protected radius for a period of up to 60 days to allow you to negotiate and finalize a lease for the proposed location. While you may have multiple fully executed LOI's, we will only grant a protected radius around one of the proposed locations you designate. This designation shall be made to us in writing, accompanied by the associated signed LOI, and we have up to 5 business days to accept such designation.
- **3.11 Protective Area Defined.** Once the lease for the site is approved by us, fully executed, and submitted to us, we will then define the Franchise Location and associated Protected Area in Section 2 and Section 3 of the Schedule 1 to the Franchise Agreement, which will supersede the temporary protected radius noted above.
- **3.12 Lease Length.** You must sign a lease for a minimum of 10 years. You may only sign a lease shorter than 10 years if approved by us in writing.
- **3.13 Options, Rights of First Refusal.** On a rare occasion, we may grant an option to acquire an additional franchise; but we do not grant rights of first refusal or similar rights to acquire additional franchises.
- **3.14** Our Rights in Protected Areas. We and our affiliates also reserve the right to:
 - a. Sell approved products and services, using our principal trademarks or different trademarks, through all alternative channels of distribution as we deem appropriate, including, but not limited to, the internet, the right to run a website advertise services, and sell products and services on that website under our Marks, without paying compensation to you for soliciting or accepting orders inside your territory.
 - b. Acquire, or be acquired by, any competing system or other third party, including a competing system that has one or more units located within your Protected Area and that may or may not then operate under our Marks and brand.

- c. Develop and establish other business systems (including systems that distribute products or services similar to those offered at Deka Lash businesses) using other names or marks, and grant licenses to use those systems.
- d. Engage and license others to engage in any other activities not expressly prohibited in the Franchise Agreement.
- **3.15** No Rights to Alternate Channels of Distribution. You understand that the Franchise Agreement grants you no rights: (i) to distribute such products through alternative channels of distribution (such as the Internet, catalog sales, telemarketing, or other direct marketing); or (ii) to share in any of the proceeds received by any party selling through alternative channels of distribution.
- **3.16** Acceptance & Reimbursement Policies. We reserve the right to establish policies and guidelines regarding the acceptance and reimbursement associated with gift certificates, gift cards, memberships, discounts, coupons, or promotions as set forth in our Manuals or otherwise in writing by us. For example, we reserve the right to establish policies relating to allocation of funds when a person buys a gift certificate in one studio, but it is redeemed in another studio.
- **3.17 All Other Rights Reserved.** Except as provided in this section 3 of this Agreement, the parties agree and acknowledge that the rights granted in this Agreement are non-exclusive and that we and our affiliates reserve all other rights not expressly granted to you herein.

4. FEES AND PAYMENTS

- **4.1 Initial Franchise Fee.** The initial franchise fee is \$59,900. If you are purchasing an existing franchise location from us the initial franchise fee is \$19,900 ("Resale Franchise Fee"). If you purchase additional Franchised Business rights after the signing of your first Franchise Agreement with us, the initial franchise fee is \$49,900 per Franchise Business provided the subsequent purchase occurs within five years of signing the first franchise agreement with us and you are current on your obligations to us. If you fail to open the Franchise within the time limits expressed in the Franchise Agreement, we may terminate the Franchise Agreement and retain the entire Initial Franchise Fee. The initial franchise fee is fully earned and nonrefundable upon your signing of the franchise agreement and receipt of the funds by us.
- **4.2 Franchise Fee Considerations**. This Franchise Fee is payment, in part, for expenses incurred by Franchisor including marketing for franchisee, referral fees and commissions, sales expenses, administrative overhead, return on investment, costs related to the execution of this Agreement, legal, accounting and other professional fees and our lost or deferred opportunity to sell Franchises in your market area to others.
- **4.3** Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee. You must pay to us at the same time as the Initial Franchise Fee, an Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee of \$5,450. This fee offsets our costs in supporting you and your operations staff through the onboarding process and supporting your efforts to find and develop your first site. The Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee is fully earned and non-refundable upon your signing of the Franchise Agreement and receipt of the funds by us. For your second and subsequent locations, you are not required to this fee.
- **4.4 Non-Refundable Training Fee**. Additionally, you must pay to us at the same time as the Initial Franchise Fee, a Non-Refundable Training Fee of \$3,750. The Training Fee is non-

refundable and non-transferable except to an entity owned by the same owners with the same ownership percentages

4.6 Royalty.

- a) Royalty Start Date. For your first unit, royalties begin twelve (12) months after you execute this Agreement, regardless of when you actually open. If this agreement is signed as the second or subsequent unit in an Area Development Agreement, royalties begin the date you sell your first paid product, service, or membership ("Location Start Date").
- b) Royalty Amount. From the time of your Royalty Start Date until the end of the term of this agreement, you will pay to us as a Royalty Fee equal to the greater of: (i) 6% of all Gross Revenue; or (ii) \$150 per week. After your second year of operations, the minimum Royalty Fee increases to the greater of: (i) 6% of all Gross Revenue; or (ii) \$250 per week.
- c) Payment Dates. As specified in the Operations Manual. Currently we collect payment the 5th Day of the month for the Gross Studio Sales earned on the 16th day to the last day of the previous month and 20th day of the month for the Gross Studio Sales earned on the 1st day to the current month to the 15th day of the current month.
- d) Lifetime of Franchise Agreement. Royalties must be paid for the term of the Agreement, unless otherwise agreed to in writing.
- 4.7 Royalty Abatement. We give a royalty abatement as an incentive for you to meet or exceed your opening time frames as outlined in this Franchise Agreement and Area Development Agreement (if applicable). We encourage you to exceed your development timeframes by granting one month of royalty abatement for every month by which you exceed your minimum development timeframe in the opening of an outlet. For example, if you have a two unit area development where you are required to open one unit by month 12 and the second unit by month 24, if you were to open these outlets at month 6 and month 10 respectively, you would receive 6 months of royalty abatement on the first unit and 14 months of royalty abatement on the second unit. This Royalty Abatement only applies to the timeframes as originally defined in these agreements, and does not apply to any extensions that may be granted to these timeframes.
- **4.8 Brand Development Fee.** You must pay to us up to 3% of Gross Studio Sales for the Brand Development Fund. Currently the Brand Development Fees are one percent (1%). We may change the Brand Development Fee with 30 days' notice as we deem necessary. Payment frequency shall be as specified in the Operations Manual. Currently we collect payment the 5th Day of the month for the Gross Studio Sales earned on the 16th day to the last day of the previous month and 20th day of the month for the Gross Studio Sales earned on the 1st day to the current month to the 15th day of the current month.
- **4.9 Minimum Local Marketing Spend.** If you have 150 members or less in your Franchised Business, you must spend the greater of \$2,000 or 4% of Gross Studio Sales per month in local marketing, as specified or approved by us, to promote your Franchised Business. Otherwise, you must spend the greater of \$1,000 or 4% of Gross Studio Sales per month in local marketing, as specified or approved by us, to promote your Franchised Business. If we establish a local advertising cooperative, any contributions to the cooperative will be applied to satisfy the local marketing requirements. If you fail to spend the minimum amount on Local Marketing, we have the right to require you to pay the unspent required balance to the Brand Development Fund.

4.10 Employee Training Fees.

(a) On-site Eyelash Technician Training. Except as to initial trainings at your first location, for which you pay us a flat Training Fee of \$3,750, on-site Eyelash Technician training is billed

at \$400 per day per trainer for each full or partial day plus costs of training including travel, lodging and food per diem. We reserve to change the cost of training as deemed necessary by us.

(b) Additional Trainings. At this time we offer the following optional training programs:

Training	Fee
Eyelash Technician Training	\$400 per person
Manager Training	\$350 per person
Master Lash Artist Training	\$350 per person
Studio Lash Trainer Training	\$300 per person

At this time, we do not require any of these additional training programs. This list is subject to change. See the Operations Manual for the complete list, current pricing and terms and conditions of all available trainings. Training topics, frequency, prices, required attendance, medium, and location (including online or in person) are subject to change (as reflected in the Operations Manual) as deemed necessary by us. You are responsible for all costs you or your employees incur to attend such training, including training fees, travel, lodging, meals, and wages.

- **4.11 Opening Deadline Extension Fee.** You must pay us an Opening Deadline Extension Fee of \$500 for each month, or portion of month, that you are delayed in opening your studio beyond the 365 days allowed in this agreement. We will allow you to pay an Opening Deadline Extension Fee for up to 24 months. If at any point you (a) do not pay your Opening Deadline Extension Fee, (b) stop or refute our ability to debit or ACH this transaction, (c) notify us, in writing, that you no longer want to be charged the delayed opening fees, or (d) after a period of 24 months of paying the Opening Deadline Extension Fee you fail to open the franchise unit, we may terminate the Franchise Agreement and will retain the entire Initial Franchise Fee. Additionally, we have no obligation to refund any portion of products & inventory purchased by you or other amounts paid to us, our affiliates, or third parties.
- **4.12 Business Listing & Promotion Fee.** You agree to spend up to \$250 per month in such online directories, advertising agencies, advertising fees and/or other promotional efforts as specified by us from time to time in our manuals. We have the right place such listings, advertising, fees or promotions, on your behalf and collect the cost from you. If other franchises are served by the same directories, agencies, promotions or listings, we have the right to require group participation, make direct arrangements, and to allocate an equitable part of the cost to each Franchisee. You must pay to us when billed the cost of listing or promotion of your Franchised Business on the internet or any other promotional sources as required by us. Any Business Listing & Promotion Fees will be applied against your Local Marketing Requirement. If deemed necessary by us, we can change the Business Listing & Promotion Fee maximum per month once each calendar year with 30 days' notice to you.
- **4.13 Technology Fee.** You must pay to us when billed \$199 per month per executed franchise agreement from the effective date of this franchise agreement through the date of opening of the studio. \$399 per month per franchise location thereafter. Additionally, you will be required to purchase a license for the Point-of-Sale software and other software subscriptions we require. If deemed necessary by us, we can change the technology fee once each calendar year with 30 days' notice to you.

The technology fee is to cover our costs associated with providing the technology needed to support the franchise system, including, but not limited to:

- 1. *Dekalash.com Website.* Including expenses associated with development, hosting fees, design, and support for dekalash.com
- 2. Communication & Collaboration. Expenses associated with communication & collaboration systems including project management systems, group conferencing, POS administration and other cloud-based systems.
- 3. *Intranet Site.* Including expenses associated with development, hosting fees, design, and support for the franchisee Intranet site.
- 4. Research and Development. Including the payroll associated with the review of systems, negotiating contracts and researching technology.
- 5. Corporate Technical Support. Labor and expenses associated with Franchisee technical support handled by us, including our support on websites, systems, and point-of-sale systems.
- **4.15 Conventions.** We may hold conventions for the franchisees that make up our franchise system. These conventions may be held at a different location each time. Your attendance at each convention is required. You will be charged a reasonable convention fee for you and your employees to attend conventions or conferences that we host. Currently this fee is estimated at \$1000 per person. Due as specified in our Operations Manual. Currently we collect this in 24 semi-monthly payments payable at the same time as your royalty payment and other recurring payments. You are responsible for all expenses incurred in attending the conventions including travel, wages and lodging expenses for yourself and your employees.
- **4.16 Customer Service Center Fee.** We, an affiliate or a third party we designate may provide a customer service center to assist in inbound inquiries, appointment setting, memberships, customer service, follow up, outbound sales & campaigns, and other services. If required by us, you must participate in the Customer Service Center and you agree to pay all reasonable fees imposed by the provider for those services. Additionally, you may be required to use a specific telephone number, phone, or VOIP system that we may specify. Currently we offer a Customer Service Center and require that you use it. The fee is as specified in the Operations Manual but is currently is estimated at \$900 per month.
- **4.17 Relocation Fee.** You must pay to us relocation fee of \$5,000 if you move your studio from a site to a new location.
- **4.18 Audit Fee.** We may audit your reports, books, statements, business records, cash control devices and tax returns at any time during normal business hours. Audits will be conducted at our expense unless you understate the Gross Revenue for any reported period or period by more than 2% or if you fail to deliver any required report. In the event of an understatement or failure to deliver, you will reimburse us for all audit costs. These will include, among other things, the charges of any independent accountant and the travel expenses, room, board, and compensation of our employees incurred in connection with the audit. You will immediately pay all Royalty Fees, Brand Development Fees, late payment charges and interest on funds that the audit determines are owed. Our right to audit will include the right to examine the books, tax returns and records of you and other businesses that you own or operate, in whole or in part, to determine whether all revenue to be reported by you has been properly reported and that appropriate fees and contributions have been paid.
- **4.19 Quality Control Inspection Fee.** We may conduct a quality control inspection of your business annually, or more frequently if you fail to maintain franchise standards, receive repeated

customer complaints, or fail to comply with any provisions of this Agreement. You agree to pay us the reasonable costs associated with such inspection of your business, including the transportation, meals, lodging and wages that we incur related to such inspection.

4.20 Transfer Fee. You must pay to us a Transfer Fee of \$10,000 for a complete transfer or transfer of a majority interest if a single territory is sold to a transferee not currently in the Deka system.

If transfer of a territory or studio is made to a transferee already in the Deka system, the transfer fee shall be \$5,000 per territory.

If multiple territories are sold to a single transferee not in the Deka system, the transfer fee will be \$10,000 for the first transfer and \$5,000 for any additional territories.

If multiple territories are sold to multiple transferees not in the Deka system, the transfer fee will be \$10,000 per transferee.

A \$2,000 transfer fee applies for the transfer of a minority interest.

We do not charge a transfer fee if the owners of this Agreement transfer this Agreement into an entity owned by the same owners with the same ownership percentages.

- **4.21** Renewal Fee. You must pay to us a renewal fee of \$3,500 to enter into a new franchise agreement to continue your rights as a franchisee for an additional term.
- **4.22** Interest and Late Fee. You must pay interest of 18% (compounded daily) per year, or the maximum permitted by law, if less, on any amounts owed to us that are more than 30 days past due, retroactive to day one. In addition, you agree to pay a Late Fee of \$100 per occurrence for payments that are 7 days or more past due.
- **4.23 Legal Fees and Costs.** You must reimburse our legal fees for all expenses reasonably incurred (including attorney fees and costs): (i) to enforce the terms of this Agreement or any obligation owed to us and our affiliates, whether or not we initiate the legal proceeding, unless we initiate and fail to substantially prevail in such court or formal legal proceeding; (ii) in the defense of any claim Franchisee asserts against us on which we substantially prevail in court or other formal legal proceedings; or (iii)) as to any disputes that originate between you and any client, vendor, or other third-party affiliate of yours..
- **4.24 Client Refunds**. If you do not resolve a client service complaint and we believe a reasonable basis exists for a refund to the client all or a portion of the client's fees, we may pay the client directly and bill you. You agree to pay the charges.
- **4.25** Sales, Excise or Gross Receipts Tax. If required by the federal government, state or locality in which your Franchised Business is located, the initial franchise fee, royalty, training, development fee, Brand Development Fee, products and possibly other services, products or fees may be subject to sales, excise, gross receipts or similar type tax, which you must pay for or reimburse to us for taxes imposed at the same time and in the same manner as you pay other fees to us.

- **4.26** Assistance Fee in the event of Death or Incapacity. In the event of your death or incapacity, you agree we are entitled to reimbursement from you or your estate for any reasonable expenses incurred continuing operation of your Franchised Business.
- **4.27 Music and Media.** You must use the designated vendor we specify for your music and media systems and library, including a designated channel or clearinghouse for music and other media. You must pay your pro rata share of music licensing or other fees charged to provide music and media for use in your studios.
- **4.28 Prospect Generation**. In the event you decide to sell your franchise to an existing franchisee of ours or prospective franchisee that comes from a lead generated through us (including broker networks, consultants and referral sources used by us) you will be required to pay us a Prospect Generation Fee of the lesser of \$10,000 or the actual amount charged to us by third parties on each territory and/or each right to future territories before we will consent to the transfer of the franchise to such a buyer. This fee is in addition to the Transfer Fee.
- **4.29 Taxes and Indebtedness**. You will pay all taxes, assessments, liens, encumbrances, accounts, and other debts, regardless of their nature, assessed against you, the Franchise Premises, or inventory, materials, fixtures, and equipment used in your Franchise. Payment will be made when due and before delinquent except when being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings. If we are charged with any tax by the authorized taxing authority of any state or political subdivision, including taxes on sales made to or licenses granted to you, or sales made by you at the Franchise Premises, you will pay those taxes and otherwise agree to allow us to deduct any amounts we paid. We do not charge royalty or Brand Development Fees on sales tax.
- **4.30 Payment Period and Method.** You agree to pay to us royalty and Brand Development Fees as specified in our Operations Manual. Currently we collect on the 5th day of the month for the Gross Studio Sales earned on the 16th day to the last day of the previous month and 20th day of the month for the Gross Studio Sales earned on the 1st day to the current month to the 15th day of the current month. You agree to pay to us the Technology Fee as specific in our Operations Manual, which currently is by the 5th of each month as to the Technology Fee owed for the prior month. You agree to keep an Automatic Bank Draft Authorization (ACH) on file so that we may ACH from your account the monies that you owe to us or other means as we reasonably specify. Except as otherwise provided above, you agree to pay to us all other sums owed for a given month as specified in the Operating Manual. We reserve the right to modify the payment methods and schedule in our Operations Manual. You acknowledge and agree that it is a substantial and material breach and default of this Agreement if you: (i) fail to provide or revoke such authorization; (ii) close any bank account associated with your collection of Gross Revenue without our prior written consent.
- **4.31 Reconciliation**. Currently our policy is that we will send you a monthly reconciliation of any amounts due us ("Accounts Receivable" or "AR"), including Royalties, Brand Development Fund Contributions, products, gift cards, and refunds and have you 3 calendar days to respond with any corrections, errors or modifications to the Accounts Receivable. If you do not respond within 3 calendar days, you consent that this amount due is fair and accurate and due immediately in full. After the response period, we will then initiate an automatic account withdrawal for the amount due. This policy may be updated in our Operations Manual.
- **4.32** Proposed Location Evaluation Fee (On Site). If you request us to travel to a proposed location to provide an on-site evaluation and we agree to do so, you must \$500 per day per person

for each full or partial day spent traveling and evaluating your proposed location plus all expenses including travel, lodging and meals.

- **4.33 Payment Convenience Fee.** If you make a payment to us or our affiliate with a credit card for any fee owed we may charge up to 3.75% of the total charge as a payment service fee.
- **4.35 Secret Shopper Fee.** You agree to pay us or our required vendor to secretly evaluate your location and staff. This involves us or our vendor purchasing services from you, which you also agree to reimburse us for. The Secret Shopper Fee is specified in the Operations Manual and is currently \$75 per quarter plus the cost of the service and a tip for the service provider. We reserve the right to change this Secret Shopper Fee if deemed necessary by us.
- **4.36 No Refunds if Terminated.** If your Franchise Agreement is terminated for any reason, we or our affiliates have no obligation to refund any portion of the purchase price for products, inventory or other amounts paid by you.
- 4.37 Failure to Comply Fee. You agree that it is in the best interests of the System that all franchisees comply with the standards and specifications outlined in the Operations Manual. Accordingly, if you breach any provision of this Agreement (whether it be curable or non-curable), breach any of the terms, conditions, or policies outlined in the Operations Manual, otherwise fail to comply with our standards and specifications, or use unauthorized products, suppliers, or vendors, in addition to all other rights or remedies we may have under this Agreement and applicable law, we shall have the right to charge to you a Failure to Comply Fee. In addition to your cost to come into compliance, you shall pay us a Failure to Comply Fee of \$500 for your first breach, \$1,000 for your second breach, and \$2,500 for your third breach and any other breach thereafter. Payment of any Failure to Comply Fee shall be due immediately upon your receipt of notice from us that we are charging you the respective Failure to Comply Fee. This fee helps to defray our administrative and corporate costs related to the breach and remedy. Your payment of a Failure to Comply Fee does not affect our right to terminate this Agreement if termination is permissible based on the terms of this Agreement.
- Computer & Software Fees. You, at your expense, will subscribe to and use the Point-4.38 of-Sale, client management, scheduling, and other software systems that we specify. We may specify software, subscriptions, licenses, tablets, computer systems and equipment to assist in the operation of your Franchised Business. We may update, modify, or otherwise make changes to our software, subscriptions, licenses, tablets, computer systems and equipment specifications and, in the event of any updates, modification or other changes in or additions to our specifications, you will promptly modify, replace or add to your existing software, subscriptions, licenses, tablets, computer systems and equipment at your sole expense. You must lease, purchase, or otherwise acquire, from sources as we require and at your expense, software and hardware which strictly conform to our specifications. You will be responsible for the costs associated with and required to purchase systems for your Franchise Locations, including the Point-of-Sale system, electronic signing and other software subscriptions or licenses as we require. You will communicate with us, our franchises and customers using our established communication guidelines, systems and forms. You will not use or attempt to use the procedures or software for any purpose or party other than those associated with us, the System and your Franchise, or in any manner inconsistent with this Agreement. You will execute and be bound by all software licenses we require. We may change the computer hardware or software (including the point-of-sale software and facilities software) at any time and you are required to convert to the new system at your expense. We, in our sole discretion, may charge a license fee for some or all of the licenses we grant. We may be a reseller of the licenses and receive compensation

for such. We keep and update the list of all licenses and any license fees in connection therewith in the Operations Manual. Our computer system requirements include access to the Internet. You must also have anti-virus, firewall, and spyware programs and Microsoft Office software.

- **4.39 Product Testing Costs.** If you desire to purchase products or services other than those provided by our approved suppliers, you may submit to us a written request for approval of the proposed suppliers, products or services. We may charge you for the reasonable expenses and costs we incur to test and approve these suppliers, products or services.
- **4.40 Unauthorized or Unreported Payment Fine.** If you fail to report cash or other payments through your Point-of-Sale account, we may fine you \$750 per occurrence and declare you in default of this Agreement.
- **4.41 Amounts Due Us May be Deducted.** Any amount due us may, at our discretion, be offset or deducted from any amounts otherwise due to you. If you are party to more than one franchise agreement or separate entity with us, you agree that we may offset or deduct from any amounts otherwise due to you under this Agreement across all franchise agreements and entities proportionate to your ownership share in that entity or franchise agreement.
- **4.42 Sums to be Paid Promptly.** You will not offset any claim for damages or money due to you from us against any payments to be paid by you to us under this Agreement or any related agreement between the parties. No endorsement or statement on any check or payment of any sum less than the full sum due from you to us will be construed as an acknowledgment of payment in full or as an accord and satisfaction. We will have the right to accept any check or payment without prejudice to our rights to recover the balance due or to pursue any other remedy available to us. Nothing contained in this Agreement obligates us to accept any payments after due or to commit to extend credit to or otherwise finance your operation of the Franchise.
- 4.43 Gross Studio Sales or Gross Revenue. "Gross Studio Sales" or "Gross Revenue" includes all revenue generated from the operation of the Franchise from whatever source derived and means the total Revenue for any calendar week or other accounting period specified in the Operations Manual. "Gross Revenue" includes, but is not limited to, sales, memberships, prepaid programs, rentals, products, apparel, gear, vending, exchanges, services, labor, service charges, gross sales on deal sites (including Groupon and Living Social) attributed to your franchise, service contracts, any other type of remuneration, gift, contra-deal, barter of products or services, charity, payment in kind, or any other benefit or value that is received or deferred to be received. Gross Revenue does not include sales tax, returned merchandise and isolated sales of furniture or fixtures. Credit transactions will be included in Revenue as of the date of the transaction without deduction for uncollected credit accounts. The proceeds from any business interruption insurance or eminent domain recovery you receive will be included in Gross Revenue.

5. OBLIGATIONS OF FRANCHISOR

5.1. Initial Training. We provide you with an initial training, currently a three (3) day initial training course in person or virtually.

5.2 Site Selection and Build Out.

(a) Site Selection. We provide to you criteria to help you select a site. We must approve any site you select before you sign a lease for that location. We do not select the site. We will typically approve or disapprove a proposed site within 14 days of your submission to us of the

information required by us on the proposed site. In the unlikely event that you and we cannot agree on a site within the opening timeframe allowed, you can extend the timeline by getting approved and paying the opening deadline extension fee, we can allow you more time to search for a site that we can agree upon or we can terminate the franchise agreement.

- (b) Plans and Layout. We or our designee will furnish to you a sample site layout plan.
- **(c) Lease.** Before you sign a lease, sublet a space, purchase space or make any binding commitment to do so, we must approve, in writing your proposed lease or purchase agreement.
- **(d) Relocation Review.** We will evaluate locations you propose to us to relocate your studio. We will typically approve or disapprove a relocation site within 14 days of your submission to us of the information required by us on the proposed site. You must submit to us a site selection proposal containing reasonable items required by us to evaluate the site.
- **5.3 Supply Source.** We offer guidance or a supply source to you to obtain furniture, fixtures, equipment, and supplies to conduct the Franchised Business.
- **5.4 Operations Manual.** We provide you access to our proprietary and confidential Operations Manual, as well as any other manuals and writings prepared by us for your use in operating a Franchised Business ("Manual"). We may disseminate the Manual through an intranet site. You must operate the Franchised Business in strict compliance with the Manual. We may provide updates to this Operations Manual from time-to-time as appropriate and provide you with electronic access. You agree to comply with any revised standards and procedures in the updates. The Manual shall remain confidential and our exclusive property. You shall not disclose, duplicate or make any unauthorized use of any portion of the Manual.
- **5.5 Operational Support.** We provide support to you in operational problems and issues that you may encounter in the operation of your Franchised Business.
- **5.6 Software and Computer Systems**. We may specify software and computer systems to assist in the operation of your Franchised Business.
- **5.7 Additional Training or Seminars.** We may elect to offer, and you may elect to attend, either live or electronically, additional training or seminars that we may offer.
- **5.8** Advertising and Marketing. We advise you in the advertising, marketing, and promotion of your Franchised Business, to the extent we deem necessary. We may provide templates or samples of advertising material for your use. We may use billboards, coupons, direct mail, online, print, radio, television, or other advertising. We may use local, regional, or national advertising. We may produce advertising material in-house or though outside agencies.

6. OBLIGATIONS OF FRANCHISEE

- **6.1 Training.** You must successfully complete our initial training before you may operate the Franchised Business.
- 6.2 Site Selection and Build Out.
 - (a) Site Selection. You must select a site for operation of your Franchised Business pursuant to our guidelines. You agree to obtain our written approval for your proposed site. You may

operate the Franchised Business only at the accepted site. You are responsible for finding the location of the Franchise Premises. We recommend that you contact a knowledgeable commercial real estate agent or other knowledgeable advisor to help you determine potential locations for your Franchise Premises. We provide to you criteria to help you select a site, but we do not guarantee success for any location you select. We will typically approve or disapprove a proposed site within 14 days of your submission to us of the information required by us on the proposed site. We will not be liable for any consequences of your choice of any site for your Franchise. Any site recommendation or approval we make is not a representation that any particular site is available or legally appropriate for use as a site for your Franchise. It is your responsibility to investigate all applicable zoning, licensing, leasing and other requirements for any proposed site. You must ensure that the site you select complies with these requirements. You are responsible for all expenses related to site selection and lease or purchase agreement negotiation. In the unlikely event that you and we cannot agree on a site within the opening timeframe allowed, you can extend the timeline by getting approved and paying the opening deadline extension fee, we can allow you more time to search for a site that we can agree upon or we can terminate the franchise agreement.

- **(b) Buildout.** It is your responsibility to conform the premises to federal, state or local ordinances, building codes, licensing requirements (including that required for a studio that does eyelash extensions) and obtain any required permits.
- **(c) Plans and Layout.** You are required to have the site laid out by our approved furniture supplier. You are required to submit the layout and have it approved by us. We will typically approve or disapprove a proposed layout within 14 days of your submission to us. Once approved by us, it is your responsibility to remodel the premises and install the furniture, fixtures and equipment accordingly.
- **(d) Lease.** Before you sign a lease, sublet a space, purchase space or make any binding commitment to do so, we must approve, in writing your proposed lease or purchase agreement. You will deliver to us a true copy of the lease and any additions or amendments to it promptly after they are executed. Any lease or sublease of the Franchise Premises will contain the Franchisor Addendum, Conditional Assignment of Lease attached in Exhibit F-1 or will otherwise include an assignment of the lease in a form we approve.
- **(e) Relocation Review.** You must obtain our approval if you wish to relocate. We will evaluate locations you propose to us to relocate your studio. You must submit to us a site selection proposal containing reasonable items required by us to evaluate the site.
- **6.3 Starting Date.** You agree to be open and operational within 365 days of the Effective Date of this Agreement.
- **6.4 Operations Manual.** You agree to operate the Franchised Business according to the then current Operations Manual as well as information bulletins and guidance that we disseminate electronically.
- **6.5 Authorized Products and Services Only.** You may offer for sale in your studio only the products and services we have approved in writing. We may designate products or services as optional or mandatory. You must maintain an inventory supply sufficient to meet the inventory standards of our Manual. You may not sell any goods or services that we have not authorized or approved. You are required to sell all goods or services that we authorize unless prohibited by your applicable local law, or approved by us. We may change the types of authorized goods and services

in response to legal, technological, or competitive changes, or attempts to improve in the marketplace. There are no limits on our right to make changes to the authorized goods and services sold by franchisees. We may, at our sole discretion, revoke approval of a previously approved good or service, at which case you must immediately stop performing or selling the revoked services or products. We have complete and exclusive control over all Deka Lash logos, designs, and products. You may not approach any manufacturers, vendors, or third parties regarding the design or production of any Deka Lash memorabilia or products.

- **6.6 Client Service.** You shall interact with prospective and actual clients in a professional and respectful businesslike manner and diligently fulfill your obligations to them when they engage your services.
- **6.7 Employee Training.** You shall train your employees to competently and professionally carry out their duties and offer excellent customer service. You shall ensure that your employees have any training, licenses, or certifications required by applicable law. You are solely responsible for hiring, firing, compensating, paying applicable payroll taxes and day-to-day supervision and control over your employees.
- **6.8 Insurance.** You are required to have insurance as may be required by your state laws and as we may specify in the Operations Manual. You must name DL Franchising, LLC and our respective affiliates, officers, directors, members and agents and others as their interest may appear on a primary, noncontributory basis as an additional insured on these policies and send proof of same to us. Certificates of insurance must be sent in upon annual expiration date. If you suffer a loss to your franchise, such as fire or theft, you are required to use the insurance proceeds to replace or repair the premises or property damaged or lost.

6.9 Participation.

- (a) **Health and Participation**. You acknowledge that this franchise business involves hard work and sometimes long hours, similar to most small businesses that are owner operated. We have not represented that this business is going to be easy for you, your partners, officers or directors. You must actively participate in the daily affairs of the business. You are expected to participate actively in franchisee meetings, seminars, conferences, and supplemental training we sponsor. You represent that you are in good health and able to devote your efforts in the day-to-day operations of your franchise or that you have the business management skills necessary to successfully hire a manager to run the day-to-day operations of your Franchise.
- (b) **Supervision.** You agree that the services of the Franchised Business will be provided under your direct supervision and control or under the direct supervision and control of a full-time general manager, approved by us, who has been approved by, and not later disapproved by us. We will not approve a general manager prior to their successful completion of our initial training. Your general manager (if applicable) and all employees that have access to client accounts or as required by local law, must be able to pass a criminal background check. You must ensure that your business managers comply fully with all applicable terms of this agreement including maintaining all confidential information, not competing with us and safeguarding all relevant documents, manuals, etc.
- (c) **Principal Owner.** You must designate one (1) owner with at least 10% ownership as the "Principal Owner." The Principal Owner is the primary owner responsible for your business and communication with us. The Principal Owner must have authority over all transactions and dealings related to your studio and must have power to create binding agreements with us.

- (d) **Ethics**. You must remain in compliance with our Ethics Program, including our Code of Conduct, at all times. This is as outlined in our Operations Manual.
- **6.10** Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment and Supplies. You agree to use furniture, fixtures, equipment, and supplies as we specify to operate the franchise.
- **6.11 Software, Licenses and Computer Systems.** You are required to purchase or use such software, subscriptions, licenses, tablets, computer systems and equipment to operate your Franchised Business as we may specify. All such software, subscriptions, licenses, tablets, computer systems and equipment will conform to our specifications as adopted from time to time. You acknowledge and agree that we may update, modify, or otherwise make changes to our software, subscriptions, licenses, tablets, computer systems and equipment specifications and that, in the event of any updates, modification or other changes in or additions to our specifications, you will promptly modify, replace or add to your existing software, subscriptions, licenses, tablets, computer systems and equipment at your sole expense.
- **6.12 Telephone Number**. You agree to maintain a dedicated telephone number for your Franchised Business.
- **6.13 Brand Image and Remodeling.** You agree to keep your Franchised Business clean, attractive and well maintained in order to uphold the image and goodwill of our franchise system and in compliance with the Operations Manual. You agree that your studio layout must be approved by us and that all studio stations, flooring, furniture, cabinets, chairs, stools, mirrors, decorations, signage, other items, and colors must be as specified by us. You agree to remodel your Franchised Business if and when we request, at your cost, pursuant to our guidelines at the time. However, we promise not to require you to do a full remodel of your Franchised Business more than once every ten years. You acknowledge and agree that we may update, modify, or otherwise make changes to our artwork, furniture, fixtures, and equipment specifications and that, in the event of any updates, modification or other changes in or additions to our artwork, equipment specifications, you will promptly modify, replace or add to your existing furniture, fixtures and equipment at your sole expense.
- **6.14 Minimum Days and Hours.** You agree to be open in each of your Franchised Businesses, at a minimum, the days and hours that we specify in the Operations Manual.

6.15 Laws and Regulations.

- A. Compliance with Laws. You agree to comply with all federal, state, and local ordinances, regulations, bylaws, laws and statutes. It is your responsibility to identify and comply with any and all ordinances, regulations, bylaws, laws and statutes applicable to your franchised operation, including but not limited to health, safety, discrimination, employment, OSHA, Americans with Disabilities Act, employment, chemical handling, fire code, waste disposal, health & sanitation, hazardous materials, copyright laws protecting owners of artistic works, consumer protection, trade regulations, Federal Trade Commission, workers compensation, unemployment insurance & withholding, payment of federal, state & local income taxes, social security taxes, sales taxes, use taxes, property taxes and all licensing regulations as applicable to your services, studio and this industry.
- B. Regulations and/or Licensing Requirements. You agree to secure all necessary permits, certificates, licenses, and consents to operate your business. It is your

responsibility to thoroughly ascertain, comply and investigate which permits, certificates, consents, regulations and/or licensing requirements the federal, state, city or locality imposes. We urge you to investigate these laws and regulations before becoming our franchisee. We do not assume any responsibility for advising you on these regulatory matters. You should consult with your attorney about laws and regulations that may affect your franchise business.

- C. Data Protections. You will: (i) comply with all applicable data protection laws; (ii) comply with all of our requirements regarding the data protection laws contained in the Operations Manual or otherwise; (iii) refrain from any action or inaction that could cause us or our affiliates to breach any applicable data protection law; (iv) do and execute, or arrange to be done and executed, each act, document and thing necessary or desirable to keep us and our affiliates in compliance with any applicable data protection law; (v) reimburse us and our affiliates for any and all costs incurred in connection with your breach of any data protection laws; and (vi) permit us and our affiliates to use any data or other information each of them gathers concerning you in connection with the establishment and operation of franchised and company owned locations by us or our affiliates.
- **6.16 Employees**. You are exclusively responsible to train and make sure your employees and independent contractors meet the standards, specifications and procedures outlined in the Operations Manual. You will hire only efficient, competent, sober and courteous employees for the conduct of the franchised business and will pay their wages, commissions, piece work and any other compensation justly due with no liability on our part.
 - A. You will control your own employees and independent contractors. We will not have the power to hire, fire, direct, supervise, or discipline them. You will maintain employee records to show clearly that you and your employees are not our employees.
 - B. You must comply with all state and federal laws in respect to your employees. You acknowledge that you have had ample opportunity to investigate these and other laws applicable to your business with your own independent legal counsel before signing this Agreement. You must indemnify and hold us legally harmless from any of your violations of such laws.
 - C. You must pay special attention to federal and state wage and hour laws with respect to your employees. You must comply with all such laws and pay your employees properly. You are responsible for any employee wages and compensation, payroll taxes and other required withholding, worker's compensation and benefits. You are responsible for any employee wages and compensation, payroll taxes and other required withholding, worker's compensation and benefits.
 - D. You are exclusively responsible to monitor the scheduling, performance, efficiency, and efficacy of your employees and independent contractors and to make adjustments to improve the results of their efforts.
 - E. If you decide to share employees or independent contractors with other franchisees, then you will indemnity and hold legally harmless us (and our affiliates, officers, directors, employees and agents) from any claims, losses, attorney fees and damages resulting from such activities. You acknowledge that this provision does not constitute an endorsement to share employees with other franchisees.
 - F. You are responsible to train and to make sure your employees and independent contractors meet the standards, specifications and recommendations outlined in the Operations Manual, including those related to appearance, customer service, background checks, and drug testing (as applicable). You are required to hire and maintain sufficient staff in order to handle customer volume at all times. You will ensure

- that your employees present a neat and clean appearance and render friendly, efficient, sober and courteous service to your customers.
- G. All employees and independent contractors whose duties include customer service must have sufficient literacy and fluency in the English language to serve the public.
- H. You may not hire any employee or independent contractor who has been found guilty of any charges of fiduciary misconduct, any form of unlawful sexual conduct, any felony of any kind, or any similar charges that reflect negatively on the person's moral turpitude and character.
- All revenues generated under this Agreement from all business activities of the Franchise must be paid directly to you and not directly to your employee or independent contractor.
- **6.17 Project and Construction Management.** Unless approved otherwise by us in writing, you agree to use the construction management company we specify to assist in the build out of your franchise location.

7. ADVERTISING

7.1 Use of our Marks. We allow and require you to use our Marks to hold out your Franchised Business to the public. You agree to use only our Marks as we develop them for this purpose. Use of our Marks must be in accordance with our Operations Manual.

You and we will use reasonable efforts to continuously improve the products, processes and services used in our system and to develop new products, processes and services for use as part of the system. All the improvements, inventions and developments you make, develop or create for use in the system or arising from or related to the system or any of our Confidential Information will be our property and we, our parent, and our affiliates alone will hold any patent, trademark registration or other form of protection for those improvements, inventions, developments, processes, methods and practices.

You will not contest, directly or indirectly, our or our parent's or affiliates' ownership, title, right, or interest in the Marks, the Operations Manual, or the System; or our or our parent's or our affiliates' exclusive right to register, use, or license others to use the Marks, Operations Manual, and the System.

- **7.2** Local Advertising and Promotions. Your advertising and promotions shall conform to the following requirements:
 - a) You shall advertise and promote only in a manner that will reflect favorably on us.
 - b) You shall use our advertising templates or, if you wish to use your own material, you shall submit to us for written approval all advertising, advertising copy, broadcasting arrangement, public relations program, press release or other promotional material, including proposed signage, prior to its use.
 - c) You agree to participate in all promotional programs and that we create, offer or advertise. You agree to accept gift certificates, coupons, vouchers, corporate discounts, memberships and other promotional programs as we create and develop from time to time. You agree you will not be entitled to receive payment or be reimbursed for any expenses, lost revenue or costs associated with such.

- d) You specifically acknowledge and agree that any Web Site or social media that uses the Marks will be deemed "advertising" under this Agreement and will be subject to (among other things) our approval.
- e) Your advertising must comply with federal, state, and local laws.
- f) If our written approval is not received on any advertising, advertising copy, broadcasting arrangement, public relations program, press release or other promotional material, including proposed signage submitted to us within 14 days from the date of request of approval, the advertising, promotions or material is deemed disapproved.
- 7.3 Local Marketing. If your Franchised Business has less than 150 members in our consumer membership program, you must spend the greater of \$2,000 or 4% of Gross Studio Sales per month on local marketing and promotion in accordance with our standards and specifications (the "Local Marketing Requirement"). Otherwise, you must spend the greater of \$1,000 or 4% of Gross Studio Sales per month on local marketing and promotion in accordance with our standards and specifications (the "Local Marketing Requirement"). Your local marketing is in addition to your Brand Development Fee paid to us. You must spend the Local Marketing Requirement funds as we prescribe in the Operations Manual or otherwise in writing, which may include, without limitation, requirements for placing a certain number and/or type(s) of media advertisements or engaging certain public figures to assist you in promoting the Franchised Business. Unless we otherwise approve in writing, you must spend the Local Marketing Requirement within your Protected Territory. You must participate in promotional, advertising, charity or other programs we may specify at your own expense. Any mass media, internet, mailers, or other type advertising must be primarily focused in your territory unless we agree otherwise. You may spend any additional sums as you wish on local marketing. You must ensure that all advertising, promotions or public statements are done with the highest ethical standards, is not misleading in anyway, and adhere to federal, state and local rules and law. You must use only such advertising press releases, public statements and promotional materials provided by, or approved in writing by us. We reserve the right to require you to discontinue any advertising, promotions, or promotional materials, as we deem necessary. Upon our request, you must submit proof of your expenditures on the Local Marketing Requirement.
- **7.4 Business Listing & Promotion.** You agree to advertise, at your expense, in such online directories, advertising agencies, advertising fees and/or other promotional efforts as specified by us from time to time in our manuals. We have the right place such listings, advertising, fees or promotions, on your behalf and collect the cost from you. If other franchises are served by the same directories, agencies, promotions or listings, we have the right to require group participation, make direct arrangements, and to allocate an equitable part of the cost to each Franchisee. You must pay to us when billed the cost of listing or promotion of your Franchised Business on the internet or any other promotional sources as required by us. Any Business Listing & Promotion Fees will be applied against your Local Marketing Requirement.
- **7.5 Local Advertising Cooperative.** We may designate any geographic area as a region for establishing a local advertising cooperative ("Local Advertising Cooperative"), though we typically designate areas based on Designated Market Areas as determined by the A.C. Nielsen Company. The members of the Local Advertising Cooperative for any area will consist of all Franchised Businesses, as well as outlets operated by us or our affiliates. We will determine in advance how each Local Advertising Cooperative will be organized and governed and when it must start operation. Each Local Advertising Cooperative will be organized for the sole purpose of administering advertising programs and developing, subject to our approval, promotional

materials for use by the members in local advertising. If a Local Advertising Cooperative has been established for a geographic area where your Franchised Business is located when the Franchise Agreement is signed, or if any Local Advertising Cooperative is established during the term of the Franchise Agreement, you must become a member of the Local Advertising Cooperative and abide by the rules of the Local Advertising Cooperative.

If we establish a Local Advertising Cooperative for your area, you and franchisor owned outlets in the Cooperative must contribute to the Local Advertising Cooperative the amounts required by its members, and all outlets must contribute on the same basis (which may be a uniform percent of revenue, a fixed amount, etc.). The amount of contribution will be determined by the members of the Local Advertising Cooperative, subject to our approval. Each member will have one vote for each Franchised Business operated by the member within the geographic area subject to the Local Advertising Cooperative.

Any contributions you make towards the Cooperative will be credited against your Local Marketing Requirement.

Advertising Cooperatives must operate from written governing documents and they are available for your review upon reasonable written request. Local Advertising Cooperatives must prepare unaudited quarterly and year-end financial statements and email them to members to review.

We reserve the right to form, change, dissolve or merge any Local Advertising Cooperative.

7.6 Private Websites. You are not allowed to have an independent website or obtain or use any domain name (Internet address) for your Franchised Business.

7.7 Digital Marketing.

- (a) Digital Marketing. We may create, operate and promote websites, social media accounts (including but not limited to Facebook, twitter, and Instagram), applications, digital advertising (including pay-per-click and display ads) or other means of digital marketing to promote the brand, studios, marks and franchise opportunities. We have the sole right to control all aspects of any digital marketing including all digital marketing related to your studio. Unless we consent in writing, you or your employees may not conduct any digital marketing that uses our marks or relates to your studio, including through an independent website, or social media account. We may withdraw approval at any time and you must immediate modify or delete any digital marketing as required.
- (b) Digital Deals and Promotions. We have the right, but not the obligation to offer deals, discounted services, gift certificates, memberships, coupons, or vouchers on third party websites or apps such as Living Social, Facebook or Groupon and their associated reach (be it digital or otherwise). If we offer any deals, coupons, gift certificates, vouchers or such, we have the right to collect and retain any revenue from such deals, including payments to third parties and you will not be entitled to receive any payment or reimbursement from us, our affiliates, third parties, or the customers that purchase the services, deals, vouchers, gift certificates or coupons. Any net cash gain to the company however, (revenue minus associated expenses, such as the costs and fees charged by the third-party websites and apps), not directly paid to a studio, will be contributed to the Brand Development Fund and spent accordingly. You must provide the services and products associated with the deals. Funds contributed to the Brand Development Fund from these digital deals and promotions do not count towards your Brand Development Fees. Unless we consent in writing, you and your employees must not conduct or be involved in any digital marketing

related to our brand, marks or your studio. If we do permit you to conduct any digital marketing, you must comply with our policies and we may withdraw approval at any time.

- **(c) Promotional Programs.** You agree to participate in all promotional programs that we create, offer or advertise. You agree to accept gift certificates, coupons, vouchers, corporate discounts and other promotional programs as we create and develop from time to time. You agree you will not be entitled to receive payment or be reimbursed for any expenses, lost revenue or costs associated with such.
- (d) Membership Programs. You agree to participate in any and all membership programs that we create, offer or advertise. Additionally, through the membership program, customers may also be entitled to a discount on products and services. You agree you will not be entitled to receive payment or be reimbursed for any discounts on products or services offered through the membership program.
- **7.8 Entity Name Requirements.** You may not use the words "Deka" or "Deka Lash" or any confusingly similar words, as any part of the name of a corporation, LLC or other entity. However, "Deka Lash" followed by your entity number, or such other designation as we shall specify, shall be your "doing business as" name for an entity which owns this franchise, sometimes also called your "assumed name," "trading as" name, or "fictitious name."
- **7.9 No Confusingly Similar Marks**. You agree not to use any marks that could be confused with our Marks.
- **7.10 Update to our Marks**. We may replace, modify, or add to our Marks. If we replace, modify, or add additional marks, you agree to update or replace your supplies, etc. to reflect the new marks, at your expense, in the time frame we provide at the time of such an update.
- **7.11 Publicity**. Except as required by law, you may not make any press release or other public announcement respecting the subject matter of this Agreement without our written consent as to the form of such press release or public announcement.
- **7.12 Name and Likeness.** You give us permission to use your name and likeness in all forms and media for advertising, trade, and any other lawful purposes.
- Brand Development Fund Uses. We may use the Brand Development Fund for any costs (including media and production) associated with advertising, promotional events, graphic design, photography, video production, branding, public relations, marketing, promotional materials, and any other activities we believe will benefit Deka Lash, including creation, maintenance, optimization, and advertising of the company website or other websites, pay per click advertising, and administration of such, creating, conducting, and managing social media, creating, maintenance and promotion of software, franchise facilities, contests, direct mailers, promotions, and providing promotional materials to our franchisees. We have the right to develop all media and marketing programs (internally or through outside vendors), and have final decision on all promotions, creative concepts and media. We may add information about franchise opportunities to advertising and activities supported by the Brand Development Fund. We may use up to 15% of the Brand Fund to solicit new franchisees. We do not guarantee that you will benefit from the Brand Development Fund in proportion to your contributions. We may use all contributions and any earnings from the Brand Development Fund we receive from you in our sole discretion and utilize such local, regional, national, Internet and social media, or international advertising and marketing as we deem proper. You acknowledge that we may use the Brand

Development Fund to maintain, administer, research, development, direct, prepare, conduct training related to marketing, run production and distribution programs, to place advertising and promotional materials, programs, and activities, and to pay our reasonable salaries, accounting, collection, legal, and other costs related to the above.

- **7.14 Brand Development Fund Overhead Allocation.** We will not use the Brand Development Fund to defray the cost of our general operating expenses except for reasonable allocation of overhead, including pro-rata amount of salaries and facilities, used to develop, research and administer the promotions, products and activities covered by the Brand Development Fund.
- **7.15 Brand Development Fund Accounting.** By making a written request to us, you may obtain an annual unaudited financial statement of Brand Development Fund, at the expense of the Brand Development Fund, available 120 days after our fiscal year end. We may use Brand Development Fund to pay for an independent audit of the Brand Development Fund, if we choose to have it audited. If we do not spend all Brand Development Funds received in a given year, we roll them over and apply them to the Brand Development Fund in the following year.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

- **8.1 Definition.** "Confidential Information" means information or data (oral, written, electronic or otherwise), including, without limitation, a trade secret, of or about us that is valuable and not generally known or readily available to third parties, obtained by you from us during the Term of this Agreement. The Confidential Information of ours includes all intellectual property associated with our Franchise system, all other materials relating to our Franchise system that are not a matter of public record, and all information generated by the parties in the course of the performance of this Agreement.
- **8.2 Confidentiality.** You will not directly or indirectly disclose, publish, disseminate or use our Confidential Information except as authorized herein. You may use our Confidential Information to perform your obligations under this Agreement, but in doing so will only allow dissemination of our Confidential Information on a need-to-know basis and only to those individuals that have been informed of the proprietary and confidential nature of such Confidential Information.

You may only use our Confidential Information and Operations Manual in the course of your performance under this Agreement, subject to the provisions and duration of this Agreement. You agree to fully and strictly adhere to all security procedures we prescribe for maintaining the confidentiality of the information.

You will require, as a condition of the employment of your employees and anyone else providing services to you, that they maintain and protect our Confidential Information. You will ensure that all of your employees execute an approved confidentiality, non-disclosure, and non-competition agreement. You must follow our security procedures, which may include the execution of approved Intranet and Internet usage agreements. You will be responsible to enforce compliance with this Agreement by your employees. We may also enforce the nondisclosure agreement against your managers or employees, at our option. If you become aware of any actual or threatened violations by any of your employees or anyone else providing services to you, you will promptly and fully advise us in writing of all related facts known to you. You will cooperate with us in all ways we reasonably request to prevent or stop any violation. This may include instituting or permitting to be instituted in your name any demand, suit or action that we determine is

advisable. The demand, suit or action may be maintained and prosecuted by you and us at your expense. You will also require any third party to whom you disclose any of our Confidential Information, including but not limited to consultants, distributors, and agents, to execute an approved confidentiality, nondisclosure and non-competition agreement.

Non-Employed Participants. All participants that (a) operate in the business, (b) are not listed owners on the franchise agreement, and (c) not formally recognized as employees, including, but not limited to, family members, close friends, significant others, spouses, and children (hereinafter "Non-Employed Participants"), must execute an approved confidentiality, non-disclosure, and non-competition agreement. Additionally, Non-Employed Participants must comply with any and all system policies, and Franchisor shall retain the right to terminate and/or limit any access or privileges.

Access to Franchisee Only Information. Your Employees and Non-Employed Participants are not allowed access to privileged franchisee-only information such franchisee-only meetings, and franchisee-only information, including the confidential information as contained in the Operations Manual, unless authorized by express written consent by us. This written consent can be terminated at any time, for any reason, by us.

- **8.3 Return of Information.** Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, you will return to us all of our Confidential Information embodied in tangible form, and will destroy, unless otherwise agreed, all other sources that contain or reflect any such Confidential Information. Notwithstanding the foregoing, you may retain Confidential Information as needed solely for legal, tax, and insurance purposes, but the information retained will remain subject at all times to the confidentiality restrictions of this Agreement.
- **8.4 Customer Data**. We retain all right, title, and interest in and to the Customer Data, including all intellectual property rights therein and thereto. However, you may use the Customer Data during the Term of this Agreement as permitted by this Agreement or our Manual. "<u>Customer Data</u>" means any and all information about Customers that may be collected in connection with their use of your franchise services, including, but not limited to, name, telephone number, address and email address. Customer Data shall be considered Confidential Information for purposes of this Agreement.
- **8.5 Intellectual Property Ownership.** We own the Franchise system and all intellectual property associated with it. To the extent you have or later obtain any intellectual property, other property rights, or interests in the Franchise system by operation of law or otherwise, you hereby disclaim such rights or interests and will promptly assign and transfer such entire interest exclusively to us. You will not undertake to obtain, copyright, trademark, service mark, trade secret, patent rights or other intellectual property right with respect to the Franchise system.

If you develop any new concept, product, process or improvement in the System, you agree to promptly notify us and provide us with all necessary related information, without compensation. You assign to us all such concepts, processes or improvements and acknowledge that all such concepts, processes or improvements will become our property, and we may use or disclose such concepts, processes or improvements to franchisees, customers, and employees as we may determine to be appropriate.

8.6 Suggestions. You agree that we may incorporate into our business operations any suggestions, enhancement requests, recommendations, or other feedback provided by you or anyone else and we shall have sole rights and title to such suggestions.

- **8.7 Performance Data**. You agree that we may share performance data from your Franchised Business and studios between our employees, franchisees and their employees. You agree to keep such performance data confidential. Additionally, you agree that we may share performance data of your franchise businesses in the Item 19 (Financial Performance Representations) of our future Franchise Disclosure Documents.
- **8.8 Studio Design, Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment.** Your studio design, layout, color patterns, signage, supplies, furniture, fixtures, and equipment are considered intellectual property and proprietary to us and as such, we retain all rights and control associated therewith.

9. REPORTS AND REVIEW

- **9.1 Gross Receipt Report.** You must send us a Gross Receipt Report ("GRR") in the manner, form, and at the times we specify. Presently, you must send us your GRR on the 5th day of the month for the Gross Studio Sales earned on the 16th day to the last day of the previous month and 20th day of the month for the Gross Studio Sales earned on the 1st day to the current month to the 15th day of the current month.
- **9.2 Daily Receipt Report.** You must balance and close out your Franchised Business at the end of every day you are open. You must also submit to us a Daily Receipt Report ("DRR") in the manner, form, and at the times we specify.
- **9.3 Profit and Loss.** By February 28 of each year, you must send us an unaudited profit and loss statement of the Franchised Business, in the manner and form we specify, for the 12-month period ending the prior December 31.
- **9.4 Reviews.** We reserve the right to review your business operations at reasonable times, including any time you are open to the public, either in person, by mail, or electronically. We reserve the right to inspect your operations and obtain your paper and electronic business records related to the Franchised Business and any other operations taking place through your Franchised Business. This includes the right to inspect and copy all tax returns and bank statements that may show revenues from the Franchised Business; observe your operation of the Franchise for any consecutive or intermittent periods we deem necessary; interview your personnel, employees and customers; and inspect and copy any books, records and documents related to the operation of the Franchise and any other Franchise information we may require. We also have the right to require that you implement a plan to resolve issues that we discern from any review we conduct.
- **9.5** Time Frame to Furnish Documents. If, as part of a review of your business operations, we request a copy of any business records related to the Franchised Business, you must send us at your expense these records within three business days of receiving our request.
- **9.6 Independent Access to Information.** You agree that we have and that you will provide independent access to the information that will be generated or stored in your computer systems, which includes, but is not limited to, customer, transaction, and operational information. You agree to, at all times give us unrestricted and independent electronic access to your studio information including, but not limited to your studio software, appointment software and point of sales system, for the purposes of obtaining information about the studio.

10. TERMINATION

- **10.1 Termination by You**. You may terminate this Agreement by not renewing, under any grounds permitted by law or if we are in material breach of this agreement after having received written notice by you and giving us 30 days to cure such breach. You must comply with all provisions of this Agreement related to termination.
- **10.2 Termination by Us Without Opportunity to Cure.** We may immediately terminate this Agreement and any other franchise and related agreements between the parties without other cause, and without giving you an opportunity to cure, if any of the following occur:
 - a) *Insolvency*. You become insolvent, meaning unable to pay your bills in the ordinary course of business as they become due.
 - b) Abandonment. You fail to operate the Franchise continuously and actively for 14 consecutive days or for any shorter period after which it is reasonable under the facts and circumstances to conclude that you do not intend to continue the Franchise or maintain a suitable Franchise premises.
 - c) Repeated Breaches. You commit three or more breaches of this Agreement, the Operations Manual, or any other agreement with us, in any 12-month period regardless of whether or not you had corrected your earlier failures to comply after we delivered notice to you. This includes complaints for material ethics violations we find or have found to have merit.
 - d) *Material Misrepresentation*. You make or have made any material misrepresentation or misstatement on the Franchise application or with respect to ownership of the Franchise.
 - e) Fail to Open / Open without Approval. If you fail to obtain our approval of a site or fail to commence operation of your franchise facilities on time.
 - f) Judgement or Levy of Execution. You allow the Franchise or Franchise Premises to be seized, taken over, or foreclosed by a creditor, lien-holder, or lessor; let a final judgment against you remain unsatisfied for thirty days (unless a supersedeas or other appeal bond is filed); or allow a levy of execution upon the Franchise or upon any property used in the Franchise that is not discharged by means other than levy within five days of the levy.
 - g) Felony / Material Violation. You are convicted of a felony; or you are convicted of any criminal misconduct relevant to the operation of the Franchise. You understand and agree that if you or any of your partners, officers, or directors pleads no contest to a felony or has an adverse final judgement entered in a civil action for fraud, dishonesty, conversion, misrepresentation or any other matter involving moral turpitude, in our sole judgement, this will substantially impair the goodwill associated with us, the Marks and the System.
 - h) *Imminent Danger to Public Health or Safety.* You operate the Franchise in a manner that creates an imminent danger to public health or safety.
 - i) Material and Unfavorable Conduct. You engage in conduct which reflects materially and unfavorably upon the operation and reputation of the franchise business or system.
 - j) Attempt to Repudiate Agreement. You attempt to unilaterally repudiate this Agreement or the performance or observance of any of its terms, conditions, covenants, provisions or obligations by any conduct evidencing your intention to no longer comply with or be bound by this Agreement.
 - k) Mutual Agreement. You and we agree in writing to terminate the franchise.
 - I) Unreported / Misreported Revenue. You fail to report cash or other payments through your approved point of sale account or you fraudulently post or omit transactions.
 - m) Failure to Pay Suppliers. You fail to pay suppliers an amount exceeding \$5,000 for more than 60 days.
 - n) Inspection. You fail to permit us to inspect or audit your franchise; or
 - o) Violate Key Covenants. You engage or attempt to engage in any act in violation of the Confidential Information requirements and Covenants Against Competition and Solicitation expressed in this Agreement.

- **10.3** Termination by Us with Opportunity to Cure. We may terminate this Agreement, and any other related agreements between the parties, after sending you a written "Notice to Cure" and giving you the opportunity to cure for thirty (30) days. Termination will occur immediately upon delivery to you of our written declaration of termination for failure to cure within the allowed time frame. If you or your owners, officers or key employees:
 - a) Breach any term or provision of this Agreement, the Operations Manual, or any other franchise and related agreements.
 - b) Owe us any amount that is more than 30 days past due.
- **10.4 No Refunds**. In the event of termination of this agreement, we have no obligation to return or refund any fees paid by you, or refund or repurchase any inventory or supplies purchased by you from us.
- **10.5 Remedies.** These provisions are in addition to all other remedies available to us at law or in equity. We will have the option to cure your breaches at your expense. If you breach or default in any of the terms of this Agreement, we have the right to appoint a receiver to take possession, manage and control assets, collect profits, and pay the net income for the operation of the Franchise as ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction. The right to appoint a receiver will be available regardless of whether waste or danger of loss or destruction of the assets exists, and without the necessity of notice to you.
- **10.6 Non-Action is not a Waiver.** Your failure to conform to our provisions or requirements and subsequent non-action by us to require you to cure or remedy your failures and defaults will not be deemed a waiver of future or additional failures and defaults by you under this provision or any other provision of this Agreement.
- **10.7 Damages.** You agree that if you do not comply with any of these requirements upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, substantial damages that are difficult to determine at the date of execution of this Agreement will accrue to us. If this Agreement is terminated because of your material breach, you agree to pay us all actual and consequential damages and any costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney fees) we incur.

11. POST TERMINATION OBLIGATIONS

If this Agreement expires, is not renewed, or is terminated for any reason by any party, including a sale of the Franchised Business, you must immediately:

- a) Stop identifying yourself as a franchisee of ours and discontinue using any of our Marks or any marks which are likely to be confused with our Marks;
- b) Deliver to us the original and all copies, both paper and electronic, of the business records of your Franchised Business (retaining only such copies as you need for legal or tax purposes);
- c) Pay to us all amounts owing to us;
- d) At our request, cancel or assign to us all telephone numbers used in the Franchise Business;
- e) Reimburse customers for any fees paid for services not yet rendered;

- At our option, and upon our request, use your best efforts to assist in our taking over the lease of the location of your Franchised Business, whether it be through a new lease or assignment;
- g) We consider all of the studio design, layout, color patterns, furniture, fixtures and equipment as intellectual proprietary and proprietary to our system. As such, at our option, you will offer to us the right to purchase from you any or part of the furniture, equipment, signage, fixtures, and supplies within 30 days of the date of termination for the adjusted book value, which is the undepreciated book value of the assets on your most recently filed federal tax return prior to the date of the termination or expiration. If we elect not to purchase any or part of the furniture, equipment, signage, fixtures, and supplies, you agree to either sell such furniture, equipment, signage, fixtures, and supplies to a current franchisee of ours, or destroy the furniture, equipment, signage, fixtures, and supplies such that they cannot be re-used:
- h) Deliver to us any paper and electronic copies of the Operations Manual and any Confidential Information:
- i) Cancel all fictitious name or other listings which you have filed for use of any of the Marks;
- i) Adhere to the provisions of the post-term covenants not to compete and not to solicit;
- k) Abide by any other covenant in this Agreement that requires performance by you after you are no longer a franchisee; and
- I) Execute, from time to time, any necessary papers, documents, and assurances to effectuate the intent of this Section 11.

12. NON-COMPETE AND NO SOLICITATION.

12.1 Non-Compete.

- a) **In-Term**. You will not, during the Term of this Agreement, in the United States, its Territories, and internationally, directly or indirectly offer or engage in eyelash extension services except in the provision of such services through the Franchised Business.
- b) **Post-Term**. You will not, for a period of two years after expiration or termination of this Agreement, in the Protected Area or within thirty (30) miles of the boundaries of the Protected Area or another Protected Area franchised by us and in operation at that time, directly or indirectly, for a fee or charge, offer or engage in eyelash extension services.
- **12.2 No Solicitation of Customers**. You will not, for a period of two years after expiration or termination of this Agreement, in the Protected Area or within thirty (30) miles of the boundaries of the Protected Area, directly or indirectly solicit the patronage of any client served by your prior Franchised Business during the last 24 months that you were a franchisee, or such shorter time as you were a franchisee, for the purpose of offering such person or entity, for a fee or charge, evelash extension services.

- **12.3 Non-Disparagement**. You shall not, at any time during the Term and thereafter, make statements or representations, or otherwise communicate, directly or indirectly, in writing, orally, or otherwise, or take any action which may, directly or indirectly, disparage us, our franchisees, or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates or their respective officers, directors, employees, advisors, businesses or reputations.
- **12.4 Waiver of Bond.** You agree that if we bring suit to enforce Sections 11, 12.1, or 12.2 above, you agree to waive any requirement that we post bond to obtain a temporary, preliminary, or permanent injunction to enforce these duties.
- **12.5 Severability**. If any covenant or provision of Section 12.1 or 12.2 is determined to be void or unenforceable, in whole or in part, it shall be deemed severed and removed from this Agreement and shall not affect or impair the validity of any other covenant or provision. Further, these obligations are considered independent of any other provision in this Agreement and the existence of any claim or cause of action by either party to this Agreement against the other, whether based upon this agreement or otherwise, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement of these obligations.

13. ADDITIONAL IN-TERM AND POST-TERM COVENANTS

- **13.1 Maintenance of Goodwill.** You agree not to disparage us or our current and former employees, agents, members, or directors. During the term of this Agreement, you agree not to do any act harmful, prejudicial, or injurious to us. You will refrain from any behavior, communications, advertising, or promotions, which may reasonably determine to reflect negatively or be injurious to you or to us or to the goodwill associated with the Marks and the System. If you violate these important requirements we may terminate your Franchise pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. You agree to maintain your, and our, business reputation by prompt payment of all bills, debts, expenses and charges arising from your operations under this Agreement and prompt payment of all taxes, licenses and permits required by any governmental unit.
- **13.2** Independent Contractor. You and we are independent contractors to each other. Neither you nor we are an agent, fiduciary, partner, employee, or a participant in a joint venture, and neither you nor we has the authority to hold out as such to third parties. You do not have any authority to bind or obligate us. We are not and will not be liable for any act, omission, debt, or other obligation of yours.
- **13.3 Indemnity.** You are responsible for all loss or damage and for all contractual liability to third parties originating in or in connection with the operation of the Franchised Business and for all claims or demands for damage directly or indirectly related. You agree to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless us and our employees, officers, directors, and members with respect to any such claim, loss, or damage, including our costs and attorney fees.

14. TRANSFER

- **14.1 Assignment by Us.** We may assign this Agreement to an assignee who agrees to remain bound by its terms. We do not permit a sub-license of the Agreement.
- **14.2 Transfer by You.** You may transfer this Franchise Agreement, any interest under this Agreement, or substantially all the assets of the Franchised Business only if we approve, and you comply with the provisions in this Section 14. We shall not unreasonably withhold approval. If this Agreement is held by joint tenants or tenants in common, all joint tenants or tenants in common

must join in any transfer of an ownership interest in this Agreement, except any person who is deceased or under a legal disability.

- **14.3 Transfer to a Controlled Entity**. A "Controlled Entity" is an entity in which you are the beneficial owner of 100% of each class of voting ownership interest. A transfer to a Controlled Entity shall not trigger the Right of First Refusal, described in Section 14.6 below. At the time of the desired transfer of interest to a Controlled Entity, you must notify us in writing of the name of the Controlled Entity and the name and address of each officer, director, shareholder, member, partner, or similar person and their respective ownership interest. We do not charge a transfer fee for this change.
- **14.4 Transfer within an Entity**. A transfer of interest within an entity shall not trigger the Right of First Refusal described in Section 14.6 below if only the percentage ownership, rather than the identity of the owners, is changing. Prior to the time of the desired transfer of interest within an entity, you must notify us in writing of the name and address of each officer, director, shareholder, member, partner or similar person and their respective ownership interest. Each such person of the Controlled Entity shall sign the then current amendment and release forms and/or Franchise Agreement as required by us. We charge \$10,000 for a transfer of a majority interest within an entity, and \$2,000 for a transfer of a minority interest in and entity.
- **14.5** Conditions for Approval of Transfer. We may condition our approval of any proposed sale or transfer of the franchised business or of your interest in this Agreement upon satisfaction of the following occurrences:
 - a) You are current in all monetary obligations to us, our affiliates, and our designated/approved suppliers and vendors;
 - b) You are in full compliance with this Agreement;
 - c) You execute any transfer, amendment, or release forms that we may require;
 - d) You or the transferee will provide to us a copy of the proposed documents as we may request to evidence the transfer;

For a transfer under Section 14.2 above, the following conditions also apply:

- e) The transferee must be approved by us and demonstrate to our satisfaction that s/he meets our educational, managerial and business standards; possesses a good moral character, business reputation and credit rating; has the aptitude and ability to conduct the business to be transferred; and has adequate financial resources and capital to meet the performance obligations under this Agreement;
- f) The transferee must execute our then-current Franchise Agreement;
- g) You or the transferee must pay to us the Transfer Fee specified in Section 4 above;
- h) The transferee must satisfactorily complete our initial training program at the transferee's expense within the time frame we establish:
- i) You must comply with the post-termination provisions of this Agreement;

- j) The transferee must obtain within the time limits set by us and maintain thereafter, all permits and licenses required for operation of the Franchised Business;
- k) To the extent required by the terms of any leases or other agreements, the lessors or other parties must have consented to the proposed transfer;
- I) The transfer must be made in compliance with any laws that apply to the transfer, including state and federal laws governing the offer and sale of franchises;
- m) The purchase price and terms of the proposed transfer are not so burdensome to the prospective transferee as to impair or materially threaten its future operation and performance under its franchise agreement;
- n) You must request that we provide the prospective transferee with our current franchise disclosure document;
- o) Our approval of the transfer will not constitute a waiver of any claims we may have against the transferring party;
- p) We will have the right to disclose to any prospective transferee such revenue reports and other financial information concerning the Franchised Business as you have supplied us hereunder:
- q) In any event, we may withhold or condition our consent to any transfer as we deem appropriate based on the circumstances of the transfer or otherwise; and
- r) You and your owners, members, partners, officers, and directors execute a general release in our favor. The release must be in a form we prescribe, following applicable law, to release us from any claims you may have against us
- **14.6 Right of First Refusal**. If you have received and desire to accept a signed, bona fide offer to purchase or otherwise transfer the Franchise Agreement, any interest in it, or substantially all the assets of the Franchised Business, you shall grant us the option (the "Right of First Refusal") to purchase the Franchised Business as provided here:
 - a) Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the offer, you shall offer the Right of First Refusal to us by notice in writing, including a copy of the signed offer to purchase which you received ("Notice"). We shall have the right to purchase the Franchised Business or interest in the Franchised Business at and for the price and upon the terms set out in the Notice, except that we may substitute cash for any non-cash form of payment proposed and we shall have 60 days after the exercise of our Right of First Refusal to close the said purchase. Should we wish to exercise our Right of First Refusal, we will notify you in writing within thirty (30) days from its receipt of the Notice. Upon the giving of such notice by us, there shall immediately arise between us and you, or its owners, a binding contract of purchase and sale at the price and upon the terms contained in the Notice.
 - b) If we do not exercise our Rights of First Refusal, you may transfer the Franchised Business or ownership interest therein according to the terms set forth in the Notice, provided that you satisfy the conditions in Section 14.5 above and complete the sale within 90 days from the day on which we received the Notice. If you do not conclude the proposed sale transaction

within the 90-day period, the Right of First Refusal granted to us shall continue in full force and effect.

15. DEATH OR INCAPACITY

The following will apply in case of your death or incapacity if you are an individual, or of any general partner of you if you are a partnership, or of any member or shareholder owning 50 percent or more of you if you are a limited liability company or corporation or other legal entity. We are entitled to reimbursement from you or your estate for any reasonable expenses incurred continuing Services from the date of your death or incapacity until transfer or termination. The term "incapacity" means a condition that prevents you from reasonably carrying out your duties under this Agreement. Within ninety days of the event, the heirs, beneficiaries, devisees or legal representatives of that individual, partner, member or shareholder will complete one of the following:

- a) Assume and Continue Operations. Apply to us for the right to continue to operate the Franchise for the duration of the term of this Agreement. The right to continue will be granted upon the fulfillment of all of the conditions set forth in this section (except that no Transfer Fee will be required). If a proper and timely application for the right to continue to operate has been made and rejected, the ninety days within which to Transfer will be computed from the date of rejection.
- b) Transfer Your Interest. Transfer your interest according to the provisions this agreement.
- c) Sell to Us. If a suitable transferee purchaser is not found within ninety days from the date of death or permanent incapacity, we may at our sole option enter into a contract to purchase the Franchise. Unless we state in writing that we do not intend to exercise this right, the parties must agree upon a purchase price and terms within twenty business days after notice from us. If not, a fair value and fair terms will be determined in Salt Lake City, Utah by three appraisers. Each party must select one appraiser. The two appraisers chosen must then select a third appraiser. The parties may then present evidence of the value of the Franchise and fair terms for the purchase. The appraisers may not include in their decision a factor for the "goodwill" or "going concern" value of the Franchise. The decision of the majority of the appraisers will be conclusive. Any time within thirty days after receiving the appraisers' decision, at our option, we may purchase the Franchise and your related assets at the price and upon the terms determined by the appraisers. Terms of payment will be ten percent of the purchase price payable upon contract signing, the balance payable in sixty equal monthly payments of principal payments with interest calculated at the prime rate, published by your principal bank at time of each monthly principal payment. Or,
- d) Cease Operations. If the provisions of this Subsection have not been fulfilled within the time provided, at our option, all rights licensed to you under this Agreement will immediately terminate and revert to us.

16. MODIFICATION

No modifications to this Agreement will have any effect unless such modification is in writing and signed by you and by our authorized officer. We may, however, modify the provisions of the Manual, without your consent, as discussed in Section 5.

17. NON-WAIVER OF BREACH

The failure of either party to enforce any one or more of the terms or conditions of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such terms or conditions or of either party's rights thereafter to enforce each and every term and condition of this Agreement.

18. FULL UNDERSTANDING

This Agreement, including the schedules, is the entire agreement between the parties. This Agreement supersedes all other prior oral and written agreements and understandings between you and us with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. Nothing in this or in any related agreement, however, is intended to disclaim the representations we made in the franchise disclosure document we furnished to you.

19. GOVERNING LAW

- **19.1 Choice of Law.** This Agreement is effective upon its acceptance in Pennsylvania by our authorized officer. Except as to claims governed by federal law, Pennsylvania law governs all claims that in any way relate to or arise out of this Agreement or any of the dealings of the parties ("Claims"). However, no laws regulating the sale of franchises or governing the relationship between franchisor and franchisee shall apply unless the jurisdictional requirements of such laws are met independently of this paragraph.
- **19.2 Jurisdiction and Venue.** You and we agree that venue and jurisdiction for any Claims shall be proper solely in the state and federal court nearest to our corporate headquarters, presently located in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. However, if you are an Illinois resident or your franchise territory is located in Illinois, you agree to bring any Claims, if at all, solely in arbitration before the American Arbitration Association in the city or county where our corporate headquarters are located.
- **19.3 Jury Waiver.** In any trial between any of the parties as to any Claims, you and we agree to waive our rights to a jury trial and instead have such action tried by a judge.
- **19.4 Class Action Waiver.** You agree to bring any Claims, if at all, individually and you shall not join such claim with claims of any other person or entity or bring, join or participate in a class action against us.
- **19.5 Punitive Damages Waiver.** As to any Claims, you and we agree to waive our rights, if any, to seek or recover punitive damages.
- **19.6 Limitation of Actions.** You agree to bring any Claims against us, if at all, within one (1) year of the occurrence of the facts giving rise to such Claims, and that any action not brought within this period shall be barred as a claim, counterclaim, defense, or set-off.
- **19.7 Prior Notice of Claims.** As a condition precedent to commencing an action for a Claim, you must notify us within thirty (30) days after the occurrence of the violation or breach, and failure to timely give such notice shall preclude any claim for damages.
- **19.8 Internal Dispute Resolution.** You must first bring any Claim to our CEO, after providing notice as set forth in Section 19.7 above. You must exhaust this internal dispute resolution procedure before you may bring your Claim before a third party.
- **19.9 Mediation.** Before you may bring any Claim against us in court, you agree to try for a period of 60 days to mediate such claim before a mutually agreed to mediator in the city or county where

our headquarters are located. If we cannot mutually agree on a mediator, you and we agree to use the mediation services of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") and split any AAA and mediator fees equally.

- **19.10 Waiver of bond.** You agree that if we are forced to bring suit to enforce any provision of this Agreement, you agree to waive any requirement that we post bond to obtain a temporary, preliminary, or permanent injunction to enforce these duties.
- **19.11 Attorney Fees.** If we are the substantially prevailing party as to any Claims, you agree to reimburse our costs and attorney fees incurred in pursuing or defending the Claims.
- **19.12 Third Party Beneficiaries.** Our officers, directors, members, shareholders, agents, and employees are express third party beneficiaries of the terms of the Governing Law provisions contained herein.
- **19.13 Survival.** All of the covenants contained in this Agreement that may require performance after the termination or expirations of this Agreement will survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- **19.14 Severability Clause.** If any covenant or provision in this Agreement is determined to be void or unenforceable, in whole or in part, it shall be deemed severed and removed from this Agreement and shall not affect or impair the validity of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement.
- **19.15 Area Representatives.** If you are or become in a territory under an Area Representative, you agree not to bring any Claims against the Area Representative. If you breach this clause, you agree to reimburse us or the Area Representative for any legal fees and costs incurred in defending such Claims.

20. RELEASE OF PRIOR CLAIMS

By executing this Agreement, the undersigned entity, if any, and individuals, on behalf of yourselves and your heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns, and each assignee of this Agreement, forever releases and discharges us, our past and present employees, agents, members, area developers, officers, and directors, including any of our parent, subsidiary and affiliated entities, their respective past and present employees, agents, members, officers, and directors, from any and all claims relating to or arising out of any franchise agreement between the parties executed prior to the date of this Agreement, and all other claims relating to any dealings between any of the parties. However, this release does not apply to any claim you may have arising from representations in our Franchise Disclosure Document, or its exhibits or amendments.

21. NOTICES

You shall give any required notice or request in writing by mail or courier, postage fully prepaid, delivered personally, or by facsimile, to our CEO, at our corporate office, presently 3355 S State St, Salt Lake City, UT 84115. Telephone: (412) 977-0220. We may also give any such notice to you in the same manner at the address indicated below your signature on this Agreement, such other more current address as we may have for you, or by e-mail.

22. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

22.1 Investigation. You acknowledge that you have read our Franchise Disclosure Document and this Agreement and that you are familiar with their contents. You acknowledge that you have independently investigated the business offered hereunder and base your decision to purchase solely on such investigation. You acknowledge that we have recommended, and that you have had the opportunity to obtain, review of this Agreement and our Franchise Disclosure Document ("FDD") by your lawyer, accountant or other business advisor prior to execution. Except as may be stated in Item 19 of our Franchise Disclosure Document, you acknowledge that no person is authorized to make and no person has made any representations to you as to the actual, projected or potential sales, volumes, revenues, profits or success of our franchise. You further acknowledge and agree that you are not a third-party beneficiary to any agreement between us and any other franchisee.

22.2 Varying Forms of Agreement. You acknowledge that our present and future franchisees may operate under a variety of different forms of franchise agreements, and that, consequently, our obligations and rights with respect to our various franchisees may differ materially in certain instances. You further acknowledge and agree that our use of different forms or versions of franchise agreements does not entitle you to benefit from any differences, nor does it operate to alter or amend this Agreement.

23. GUARANTY

The Franchisee named at the top of the following page agrees to abide by the terms of this Agreement. The signature of an individual or individuals as sole proprietors, joint tenants, or tenants in common constitutes their personal agreement to such terms. The signature of an individual or individuals on behalf of an entity constitutes the entity's agreement to such terms.

In addition, the signatures of all individuals below, in any capacity, also constitute their personal joint and several agreement to perform all the obligations in and relating to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the obligations stated in **Paragraphs 11-13 above**, the obligation to make specified payments, and pay any other debts due to us. Each Guarantor agrees to guarantee us against all liability, loss, harm, damage, costs, and expenses (including attorney fees) that we may incur because of your failure to observe your obligations. The liabilities and obligations of each Guarantor will not be released, discharged, or affected by our release or discharge of or dealing with you under any of these agreements; or by anything we do, suffer, or allow to be done in relation to you; or by change, alteration, or modification of any of the agreements; or by any compromise, arrangement, or plan of reorganization affecting you; or by your bankruptcy or insolvency; or by any other act or proceeding in relation to you or any of the agreements by which any Guarantor might otherwise be released. The liabilities and obligations of each Guarantor pursuant to this Guarantee will be continuing in nature and will terminate only on the satisfaction of your obligations under this Agreement. All Signators below waive any right to presentment, demand, notice of non-performance, or the right to require us to proceed against the other Signators.

APPROVED AND AGREED TO BY:

FRANCHISEE (Name of corporation, partnership, limited	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash
liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

Franchise Agreement Executed Date

SCHEDULE 1 – PROTECTED AREA TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

SECTION 1: DESIGNATED SEARCH AREA*:	The designated area in which you must locate
your studio is described below and will consist	of the following area(s):

Zip Codes of:			

SECTION 2: FRANCHISE LOCATION: Your studio shall be located at the following address (filled in once you have an executed lease, approved by us, pursuant to Section 3 of the franchise agreement):
SECTION 3: PROTECTED AREA: Your protected area shall be:
Initial Franchise Fee. Immediately upon execution of the Franchise Agreement, you must pay to us an Initial Franchise Fee equal to \$165700 which will be deemed fully earned and non-refundable upon execution of the Franchise Agreement.
Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee. Immediately upon execution of the Franchise Agreement, you must pay to us an Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee. equal to equal to \$5450_ which will be deemed fully earned and non-refundable upon execution of the Franchise Agreement.
Non-Refundable Training Fee. Immediately upon execution of the Franchise Agreement, you must pay to us a Non-Refundable Training Deposit to equal to \$3500 The Training Fee is non-refundable and non-transferable except to an entity owned by the same owners with the same ownership percentages.
* If there are any changes to the zip codes or the boundaries of the areas within the zip codes that define your Territory during the term of the Franchise Agreement or any renewal term, then, unless otherwise agreed to by you and us in writing, the boundaries of your Territory shall remain defined by the zip codes in effect as of the Effective Date.

APPROVED AND AGREED TO BY:

FRANCHISEE FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC (Name of corporation, partnership, limited d/b/a Deka Lash liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank) Signature: Signature: Name: Name: Title: Title: Date: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date:

SCHEDULE 2 - OWNERSHIP ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

Franchise Agree		
Name:		
. Owners. ALL pe	ersons who hold any ownership interest in the fra	anchisee:
Name: Ownership % Phone Number: Email Address: Home Address:	%	
Name: Ownership % Phone Number: Email Address: Home Address:	%	
Name: Ownership % Phone Number: Email Address: Home Address:	%	
Name: Ownership % Phone Number: Email Address: Home Address:	%	

Please note per Section 14.2 of your Franchise Agreement, you may transfer your interest in the franchisee or any entity holding the franchise only if we approve.

4.	Entity Type of Franchisee. If Franch Partnership:	isee is a Corporation, Limited Liability Company or a
	Entity Name:	
	Entity Type:	
	Organized on the date of:	
	Under the laws of the state of:	
	It's Federal Identification Number is:	
	It's Principal Address is:	
5.	•	otify us in writing of any change in the information equest, prepare and sign a new addendum containing

APPROVED AND AGREED TO BY:

FRANCHISEE FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC (Name of corporation, partnership, limited d/b/a Deka Lash liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank) Signature: Signature: Name: Name: Title: Title: Date: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date:

SCHEDULE 3 - STATE ADDENDA TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

To the extent applicable, the following State Addenda supersede any inconsistent provision in your Franchise Agreement.

The State Addenda to the Franchise Agreement apply to you if you are a resident of the state as to which an Addendum follows, or your franchise territory is in that state, with the exception of Virginia. In the case of Virginia, any Virginia Addendum to the Franchise Agreement only applies if the franchise territory is in Virginia.

CALIFORNIA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Franchise Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

Sections 10.2 and 10.3 are deleted and in their place are substituted the following:

- **10.2 Termination by Us Without Right to Cure.** We may terminate this Agreement without notice and the opportunity to cure for any of the following reasons:
- (a) The franchisee or the business to which the franchise relates has been judicially determined to be insolvent, all or a substantial part of the assets thereof are assigned to or for the benefit of any creditor, or the franchisee admits his or her inability to pay his or her debts as they come due:
- (b) The franchisee abandons the franchise by failing to operate the business for five consecutive days during which the franchisee is required to operate the business under the terms of the franchise, or any shorter period after which it is not unreasonable under the facts and circumstances for the franchisor to conclude that the franchisee does not intend to continue to operate the franchise, unless such failure to operate is due to fire, flood, earthquake, or other similar causes beyond the franchisee's control;
 - (c) The franchisor and franchisee agree in writing to terminate the franchise;
- (d) The franchisee makes any material misrepresentations relating to the acquisition of the franchise business or the franchisee engages in conduct which reflects materially and unfavorably upon the operation and reputation of the franchise business or system;
- (e) The franchisee fails, for a period of 10 days after notification of noncompliance, to comply with any federal, state, or local law or regulation, including, but not limited to, all health, safety, building, and labor laws or regulations applicable to the operation of the franchise;
- (f) The franchisee, after curing any failure in accordance with Section 10.3 engages in the same noncompliance whether or not such noncompliance is corrected after notice;
- (g) The franchisee breaches the franchise agreement three or more times in a 12-month period, whether or not corrected after notice;
- (h) The franchised business or business premises of the franchise are seized, taken over, or foreclosed by a government official in the exercise of his or her duties, or seized, taken over, or foreclosed by a creditor, lienholder, or lessor, provided that a final judgment against the franchisee remains unsatisfied for 30 days (unless a supersedeas or other appeal bond has been filed); or a levy of execution has been made upon the license granted by the franchise agreement or upon any property used in the franchised business, and it is not discharged within five days of such levy:
- (i) The franchisee is convicted of a felony or any other criminal misconduct which is relevant to the operation of the franchise;
- (j) The franchisee fails to pay any franchise fees or other amounts due to the franchisor or its affiliate within five days after receiving written notice that such fees are overdue; or

- (k) The franchisor makes a reasonable determination that continued operation of the franchise by the franchisee will result in an imminent danger to public health or safety.
 - **10.3 Termination by Us with Opportunity to Cure**. We may terminate this Agreement, after sending you notice and a 60 day opportunity to cure, for any other breach of this Agreement.

Sections 11(f) concerning lease assignment is deleted

Section 22.1 concerning Investigation is deleted.

The Closing Acknowledgment, as found at Exhibit F-5 to the Franchise Disclosure Document, shall not be completed by a franchisee who is a California resident or is purchasing franchise territory located in the State of California ("California franchisee"). Such Closing Acknowledgment shall not be a part of or appended to any Franchise Agreement entered into by a California franchisee.

FRANCHISEE	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC	
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash	
Signature:	Signature:	
Name:	Name:	
Title:	Title:	
Date:	Date:	
Signature:		
Name:	•	
Title:	•	
Date:		
Signature:		
Name:	•	
Title:	•	
Date:		
Signature:		
Name:		
Title:	•	
Date:		
	_	

HAWAII ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Franchise Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

1. The Franchise Agreement is modified to also provide that we defer the payment of all initial fees paid by you to us until we have performed all pre-opening obligations and you are open for business.

FRANCHISEE	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

ILLINOIS ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Franchise Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- 1. Illinois law governs the Franchise Agreement.
- 2. In conformance with Section 4 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, any provision in a franchise agreement that designates jurisdiction and venue in a forum outside of the State of Illinois is void. However, a franchise agreement may provide for arbitration to take place outside of Illinois.
- 3. Franchisee rights upon termination and non-renewal are set forth in sections 19 and 20 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act.
- 4. In conformance with Section 41 of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act, any condition, stipulation, or provision purporting to bind any person acquiring any franchise to waive compliance with the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act or any other law of Illinois is void.
- 5. The Franchise Agreement is modified to also provide the following: "Based on our current financial condition, the Illinois Attorney General's Office has required a financial assurance which is being satisfied by posting a surety bond which we filed with the Illinois Attorney General's Office."

FRANCHISEE

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Title: Date:	

FRANCHISOR

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

MARYLAND ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Franchise Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- 1. A general release required as a condition of renewal, sale, and/or assignment/transfer shall not apply to any liability under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure I aw
- 2. Any claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law must be brought within 3 years after the grant of the franchise.
- 3. The acknowledgment or representations of the franchisee made in the Franchise Agreement which disclaim the occurrence or acknowledge the non-occurrence of acts that would constitute a violation of the Franchise Law are not intended to nor shall they act as a release, estoppel or waiver of any liability incurred under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.
- 4. You may bring a lawsuit in Maryland for claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.
- 5. The Franchise Agreement is amended to also provide: "Based upon our financial condition, the Maryland Securities Commissioner has required a financial assurance which is being satisfied by posting a surety bond which we filed with the Commissioner."

FRANCHISEE

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

FRANCHISOR

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

MINNESOTA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Franchise Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- Minn. Stat. §80C.21 and Minn. Rule 2860.4400(J) prohibit the franchisor from requiring litigation to be conducted outside Minnesota, requiring waiver of a jury trial, or requiring the franchisee to consent to liquidated damages, termination penalties or judgment notes. In addition, nothing in the Franchise Disclosure Document or agreements can abrogate or reduce (1) any of the franchisee's rights as provided for in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 80C, or (2) franchisee's rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction.
- With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, the franchisor will comply with Minn. Stat. Sec. 80C.14 Subds. 3, 4, and 5 which require (except in certain specified cases), that a franchisee be given 90 days' notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days' notice for non-renewal of the franchise agreement and that consent to the transfer of the franchise will not be unreasonably withheld.
- The franchisor will protect the franchisee's rights to use the trademarks, service marks, trade names, logotypes or other commercial symbols or indemnify the franchisee from any loss, costs or expenses arising out of any claim, suit or demand regarding the use of the name.

Minnesota considers it unfair to not protect the franchisee's right to use the trademarks. Refer to Minnesota Statutes 80C.12, Subd. 1(g).

- Minnesota Rules 2860.4400(D) prohibits a franchisor from requiring a franchisee to assent to a general release.
- The franchisee cannot consent to the franchisor obtaining injunctive relief. The franchisor may seek injunctive relief. See Minn. Rules 2860.4400J.

Also, a court will determine if a bond is required.

The Limitations of Claims section must comply with Minnesota Statutes, Section 80C.17, Subd. 5.

FRANCHISEE

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

FRANCHISOR

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

NORTH DAKOTA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Franchise Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- 1. You are not required to sign a general release upon renewal of the franchise agreement.
- 2. The franchise agreement is amended to also provide as follows:

"Covenants not to compete are generally considered unenforceable in the State of North Dakota."

3. The provisions concerning choice of law, jurisdiction and venue, limitation of action, jury waiver, and waiver of punitive damages are hereby deleted and in their place is substituted the following language:

"You agree to bring any claim against us, including our present and former employees, agents, and affiliates, which in any way relates to or arises out of this Agreement, or any of the dealings of the parties hereto, solely in arbitration before the American Arbitration Association."

- 4. North Dakota law governs any cause of action arising out of the franchise agreement.
- 5. Any requirement in the Franchise Agreement that requires you to pay all costs and expenses incurred by us in enforcing the agreement is void. Instead, the prevailing party in any enforcement action is entitled to recover all costs and expenses including attorney's fees

FRANCHISEE

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Signature: Name:	
-	
Name:	

FRANCHISOR

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

RHODE ISLAND ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Franchise Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- 1. If the franchise agreement contains any provisions that conflict with the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.
- 2. Any provision in the franchise agreement restricting jurisdiction or venue to a forum outside of Rhode Island is void with respect to a claim otherwise enforceable under the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act.
- 3. Any provision in the franchise agreement requiring the application of the laws of a state other than Rhode Island is void with respect to a claim otherwise enforceable under the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act.
- 4. The Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act stipulates that you cannot release or waive any rights granted under this Act. Any provision of this franchise agreement, which constitutes a waiver of rights granted under the Act, is superseded.
- 5. You agree to bring any claim against us, including our present and former employees and agents, which in any way relates to or arises out of this Agreement, or any of the dealings of the parties hereto, solely in arbitration before the American Arbitration Association.

FRANCHISEE

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Signature: Name:	
-	
Name:	

FRANCHISOR

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

SOUTH DAKOTA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Franchise Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

1. The Franchise Agreement is clarified to also indicate that 50% of the initial franchise fee and 50% of royalties are deemed paid for the use of our Marks and 50% are deemed paid for our training, support, and franchise system.

FRANCHISEE	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

SOUTH DAKOTA FEE DEFERAL AGREEMENT

The undersigned Franchisee hereby acknowledges and agrees that DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash has fulfilled its pre-opening obligations to the Franchisee as stated in Item 11 of the Deka Lash Franchise Disclosure Document, the Franchisee is now open for business, and the Franchisee hereby tenders to Deka Lash the initial franchise fee due and owing under its Franchise Agreement.

FRANCHISEE	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	-
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	- -
Signature:	
Name:	-
Title:	_
Date:	_

VIRGINIA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Franchise Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

The Franchise Agreement is modified to also provide:

Due to our financial condition, the Virginia State Corporation Commission's Division of Securities and Retail Franchising requires us to establish an escrow account for all initial franchise fees that we charge. You shall make your check for franchise fees or other payments to the depository (Truist Bank) and send the check to us. Within two business days of our receipt of the check, we will deposit the check into an escrow account that we have established with Truist.Bank.

When we complete all of our pre-opening obligations to you (listed in Item 11 of this Disclosure Document), we will request that you affirm, in writing, that we have completed those obligations and that you assent to release of the funds held in escrow. After receipt of authorization from the Commission, the depository shall release the funds held in escrow by the depository to us to be applied to your account with us.

FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC
d/b/a Deka Lash
Signature:
Name:
Title:
Date:

WASHINGTON ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Franchise Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

In the event of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, Chapter 19.100 RCW will prevail.

RCW 19.100.180 may supersede the franchise agreement in your relationship with the franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise. There may also be court decisions which may supersede the franchise agreement in your relationship with the franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise.

In any arbitration or mediation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the arbitration or mediation site will be either in the state of Washington, or in a place mutually agreed upon at the time of the arbitration or mediation, or as determined by the arbitrator or mediator at the time of arbitration or mediation. In addition, if litigation is not precluded by the franchise agreement, a franchisee may bring an action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with the sale of franchises, or a violation of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, in Washington.

A release or waiver of rights executed by a franchisee may not include rights under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act or any rule or order thereunder except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel. Provisions such as those which unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims under the Act, or rights or remedies under the Act such as a right to a jury trial, may not be enforceable.

Transfer fees are collectable to the extent that they reflect the franchisor's reasonable estimated or actual costs in effecting a transfer.

Pursuant to RCW 49.62.020, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an employee, including an employee of a franchisee, unless the employee's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$100,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). In addition, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an independent contractor of a franchisee under RCW 49.62.030 unless the independent contractor's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$250,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). As a result, any provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere that conflict with these limitations are void and unenforceable in Washington.

RCW 49.62.060 prohibits a franchisor from restricting, restraining, or prohibiting a franchisee from (i) soliciting or hiring any employee of a franchisee of the same franchisor or (ii) soliciting or hiring any employee of the franchisor. As a result, any such provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere are void and unenforceable in Washington.

Section 12.1(b) of the Franchise Agreement is amended to strike out these words: "or another Protected Area franchises by us and in operation at that time."

The Franchise Agreement is modified to also provide:

Pursuant to Washington Administrative Code (WAC) Section 480-60-480, we are furnishing a

surety bond as provided by rule of the Washington Department of Financial Institutions - Securities Division. The Washington Department of Financial Institutions - Securities Division has found that such requirement is necessary and appropriate to protect prospective franchisees. The surety bond is being provided to the State of Washington instead of requiring us to place the Initial Franchise Fee in an escrow account or having us defer the payment of the Initial Franchise Fee until the opening of the franchise business. The Washington Department of Financial Institutions - Securities Division has imposed the surety bond requirement as an alternative to escrow or fee deferral because of our financial condition.

The undersigned does hereby acknowledge receipt of this addendum.

FRANCHISEE	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:
Signature: Name: Title: Date:	_ _ _ _
Signature:	_
Name:	_
Title:	_
Date:	_
Signature:	
Name:	-
Title:	_
Date:	_

WISCONSIN ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

- 1. If the Franchise Agreement contains any provision that conflict with the Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.
- 2. The Franchise Agreement is amended to also include the following language:

With respect to franchises governed by Wisconsin law, the Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law applies to most, if not all, franchise agreements and prohibits the termination, cancellation, non-renewal or the substantial change of the competitive circumstances of a dealership agreement without good cause. That Law further provides that 90 days prior written notice of a proposed termination, etc. must be given to the dealer. The dealer has 60 days to cure the deficiency and if the deficiency is cured, the notice is void.

FRANCHISEE	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:
Signature: Name: Title: Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

EXHIBIT C AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT



AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash A Utah Limited Liability Company 3355 S State St Salt Lake City, UT 84115 412-977-0220

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT	1
TABLE OF CONTENTS	2
1. DEVELOPMENT AREA	4
2. DEVELOPMENT FEE	5
3. INITIAL FRANCHISE AGREEMENT	5
4. ADDITIONAL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS	5
5. DEVELOPMENT OBLIGATIONS	5
6. TERM AND TERMINATION	6
7. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS	7
8. SALE OR ASSIGNMENT	7
9. GOVERNING LAW	8
10. MISCELLANEOUS	8
11. GUARANTY	8
APPENDIX 1 - DATA SHEET	.10
APPENDIX 2 – STATE ADDENDA	.14

WHEREAS, DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash ("Deka Lash," "we," "us," or "our") offer a franchise program to operate a studio offering eyelash extensions, product sales and other beauty related services ("Franchised Business").

WHEREAS, Developer and all Signators identified on the signature page to this Agreement, in your personal capacity, (collectively "Franchisee," "Developer," "you" or "your") desire to enter into an agreement with us to obtain the rights to operate multiple Franchised Businesses using the system developed by us or our affiliates, which includes specified standards, systems, concepts, identifications, methods, and procedures for the sales and marketing of these services and products (the "System").

WHEREAS, we and our franchisees use various trade names, trademarks and service marks including, without limitation, the trademark "Deka Lash," in connection with the System (the "Marks").

WHEREAS, we grant qualified third parties the right to develop a certain number of Franchised Businesses within a defined geographical area (the "Development Area") in accordance with a mandatory development schedule that must be strictly adhered to, with each Franchised Business within the Development Area being opened and operated utilizing the Marks and System pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in our then-current form of franchise agreement (each, a "Franchise Agreement").

WHEREAS, you recognize the benefits from receiving the right to operate a Franchised Business and desire to: (i) become a multi-unit Franchised Business operator subject to the terms of this Agreement; and (ii) receive the benefits provided by us under this Agreement.

WHEREAS, you have applied for the right to open and operate a certain number of Franchised Businesses within the Development Area as set forth in this Agreement, and we have approved such application in reliance on your representations made therein.

WHEREAS, you acknowledge that adherence to the terms of this Agreement, including our Operations Manual and other System standards and specifications, are essential to the operation of all Franchised Businesses and our System as a whole.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. DEVELOPMENT AREA

- 1.1 Development Area. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, we grant you the right, and you undertake the obligation, to develop and establish multiple Franchised Businesses within the Development Area described in the data sheet attached hereto as Appendix 1 (the "Data Sheet"), provided you open and commence operations of such Franchised Businesses in strict accordance with the mandatory development Schedule 1Iso set forth in the Data Sheet (the "Development Schedule"). During the term of this Agreement and except as provided herein, we grant to you an exclusive territory in which we will not open or operate, or license any third party the right to open or operate, any Franchised Business offering the same or similar goods or services under the same or similar Marks as we license you to use, that is physically located within the Development Area.
- 1.2 Non-Contiguous Development Areas. We generally require that development areas be contiguous. If you are awarded a Development Area with non-contiguous sections, each non-contiguous section will be assigned a number of franchise locations to be to be opened and operating in the associated non-contiguous area. Once you have executed the last lease for the required number of franchise locations required to be opened and operating in the specified non-contiguous area, your territorial protections associated with this non-contiguous Development Area will be terminated, and you will not have any rights or protections within the associated non-contiguous section of your Development Area other than the territorial rights granted in connection with any Franchised Businesses that you have opened and commenced operating within this non-contiguous Development Area.
- 1.3 Development Area Restrictions. While we will not license anyone the right to open or operate any Franchised Business that is physically located within the Development Area, this that does not mean you can open or operate a Franchised Business anywhere within that Development Area. If a franchisee secures a location near your development area, and their associated protective radius (generally 1.5 miles) overlaps into your Development Area, you will not be able to locate a studio within the protected radius that overlaps your Development Area. We will let you know of any existing studios that have protective radius overlapping into your Development Area prior to execution of this agreement, but we make no warranties that a franchisee will not subsequently choose a location that creates a protective radius that overlaps into the Development Area. Speed is of the essence. in a case where multiple franchisees have a similar search area, or search areas near each other. The first franchisee to secure a location and create a protective radius, as defined herein, gets the protective rights of that radius area and the other franchisees must adapt their location search accordingly.
- **1.4** Loss of Territorial Exclusivity in Development Territories. If you fail to meet the mandatory Development Schedule and the Area Development Agreement is terminated, you will retain your rights to any open Studios, including the territorial rights described in the Franchise Agreement for such studio, provided that the Area Development Agreement was not terminated as a result of your failure to comply with the terms of your existing Franchise Agreement(s). However, your rights to any Franchised Studios for which there is no Franchise Agreement and your exclusivity in the Development Area will terminate immediately. Thereafter, we will have the right to develop the Development Area on our own or through third parties.

2. DEVELOPMENT FEE

You must pay to us a development fee in the amount set forth in the Data Sheet attached hereto as Appendix 1 (the "Development Fee") for the right to develop the foregoing Franchised Businesses within the Development Area under this Agreement (subject to the restrictions in section 1 above), which will be due immediately upon execution of this Agreement. The Development Fee is deemed fully earned upon payment and is not refundable under any circumstances. The parties agree and acknowledge that, upon payment of the Development Fee required by this Section, you will not be required to pay us an additional "Initial Franchise Fee" pursuant to any Franchise Agreement that you enter into to fulfill your development obligations under this Agreement.

3. INITIAL FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

Contemporaneous with the execution of this Agreement, you must enter into our current form of Franchise Agreement for the first Franchised Business that you are required to open within the Development Area.

4. ADDITIONAL FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS

You agree that you must: (i) enter into our then-current form of Franchise Agreement for each additional Franchised Business that you are required to open under this Agreement; and (ii) enter into such Franchise Agreements at such times as are required for you to timely meet your development obligations under the Development Schedule.

5. DEVELOPMENT OBLIGATIONS

- **5.1 Minimum Obligations.** Developer must ensure that, at a minimum, Developer will:
- a) Open and commence operations of a minimum of (i) 20% of the number of Franchised Businesses allowed under this Area Development Agreement each year or (ii) one Franchise Business per year, whichever is greater;
- b) Open and commence operations of the required number of new Franchised Businesses during each specified development period set forth in the Development Schedule described in the attached Developer Data Sheet, the terms of which are herein incorporated into this Agreement (each, a "Development Period"); and
- c) Have the minimum cumulative number of Franchised Businesses open and operating at the expiration of each Development Period set forth in the Development Schedule described in the attached Developer Data Sheet.
- **5.2 Development Schedule Extension & Fees.** In the event that you fail to meet your development obligations, and you are (a) current on your obligations owed to us, (b) in compliance with your franchise agreement(s) and (c) showing a good faith effort in trying secure and open your next scheduled studio, then following will occur:
- a) Extension with Release (6 months). Per written notice to us and execution of a general release in our favor, we will grant you a one-time, six-month extension to your development schedule with no Delayed Opening Fee. This six-month extension can only be used once during your development agreement and delays all subsequent development dates by 6 months.

- b) Delayed Opening Fee Assessed (for up to 24 months). For each month you are behind on your Development Schedule (Extension with Release excluded), you will be charged a Delayed Opening Fee of \$500 for the first un-opened development unit, per month, and \$300 for each additional un-opened development unit in your development schedule, per month. For example, if you have 3 undeveloped units, your Delayed Opening Fee will be \$1,100 per month. This Development Schedule Extension Fee must be paid to us with our then-current royalty collections process. For each month this is paid, your development schedule for each of those unit rights will be extended by one month. We will allow you to pay a Delayed Opening Fee for up to 24 months.
- c) Loss of Protected Territory and Transferability (with 24 months given to open any unopened unit rights). If at any point you (a) do not pay your delayed opening fee, (b) stop or refute our ability to ACH this transaction, (c) notify us, in writing, that you no longer want to be charged the delayed opening fees, or (d) after a period of 24 months of paying the delayed opening fee, you will immediately lose your protected territory rights and all accompanying transferability rights therein. We will, however, grant you an additional 24 months to open any remaining units available under your development rights anywhere in the United States, provided that the studio is not developed in territory owned or protected by any other member of the Deka Lash system. This 24-month extended right is non-transferable in any way. Franchisor additionally retains all rights to approve the studio location(s).

If at any point, you are (a) not current on your obligations owed to us, (b) not in compliance with your Franchise Agreement(s) or Development Agreement, or (c) not showing a good faith effort in trying secure and open your next scheduled studio, your territory and remaining development rights will be immediately terminated.

Deka Lash reserves the right to revise the above options at any time.

6. TERM AND TERMINATION

- **6.1 Term**. This Agreement will commence as of the date it is fully executed and, unless earlier terminated by us, will end on the earlier of a) the last day of the calendar month that the final Franchised Business is required to be opened and operating under the Development Schedule or b) the date you execute a lease for the final Franchised Business required to be opened and operating under the Development Schedule. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, you will not have any rights within the Development Area other than the territorial rights granted in the franchise agreement executed in connection with any Franchised Businesses that you have opened and commenced operating as of the date this Agreement is terminated or expires.
- **6.2 Termination**. Any material violation or breach of any Franchise Agreement or this Agreement will be deemed a material violation of this Agreement and any and all Franchise Agreements between the parties. The non-breaching party will be entitled to enforce the penalties of or to terminate this Agreement or the relevant Franchise Agreement(s) as provided in the relevant Franchise Agreement(s) for enforcement or termination. In addition, Franchisor will have the right, at its option, to terminate this Agreement and all rights granted to Developer hereunder, without affording Developer any opportunity to cure such default, effective upon written notice to Developer, upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

- a) Cease to Actively Engage. If Developer ceases to actively engage in development activities in the Development Area or otherwise abandons its development business for three (3) consecutive months, or any shorter period that indicates an intent by Developer to discontinue development of the Franchised Businesses within the Development Area;
- b) *Insolvency.* If Developer becomes insolvent, meaning unable to pay bills in the ordinary course of business as they become due;
- c) Failure to Meet Development Schedule. If Developer fails to meet its development obligations under the Development Schedule for any Development Period, and fails to cure such default within 30 days of receiving notice thereof; and
- d) Termination of Associated Franchise Agreement(s). If any Franchise Agreement that is entered into in order to fulfill Developer's development obligations under this Agreement is terminated or subject to termination by Franchisor, pursuant to the terms of that Franchise Agreement.

Upon termination of this Agreement, Franchisor may establish or license others to establish Deka Lash units and operations within the previously reserved Development Area without limitation or restriction. In addition, Developer's right to open and operate any of the remaining Franchises that have not yet opened for business in the Development Area is revoked and terminated. This means that Developer will have no further right to construct, equip, own, open or operate additional Deka Lash units which are not, at the time of termination or expiration, the subject of a then existing Franchise Agreement between Franchisor and Developer which is in full force and effect.

7. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

Except as provided in Section 1 of this Agreement, the parties agree and acknowledge that the rights granted in this Agreement are non-exclusive and that we and our affiliates reserve all other rights not expressly granted to you herein.

8. SALE OR ASSIGNMENT

Your rights under this Agreement are personal and you may not sell, transfer, or assign any right granted herein, including but not limited to a transfer, sale or assignment of any shares, stock, membership or other ownership interest in this Agreement, without our prior written consent, which may be withheld in our sole discretion. Notwithstanding, if you are an individual, you may assign your rights under this Agreement to a corporation or limited liability company that is wholly owned by you according to the same terms and conditions as provided in your initial Franchise Agreement. We, at our discretion, have the right to assign this Agreement to a person or entity who remains bound by its terms.

In the event you sell or assign you rights under this agreement, you will be required to pay us a Transfer Fee and Prospect Generation Fee (where applicable) as specified in any Franchise Agreements that you executed with us, plus for any unopened territories rights granted under this agreement but not covered under a franchise agreement, you will be required to pay us a Transfer Fee and Prospect Generation Fee (where applicable), as specified in the then current Franchise Agreement, for each unopened territory right granted under this agreement but not covered under a franchise agreement. For example, a sale or assignment of a three (3) territory area development agreement will generate three (3) Transfer Fees and three (3) Prospect Generation

Fees (where applicable).

9. GOVERNING LAW

The Governing Law provisions of your Franchise Agreement apply with equal force to this Agreement.

10. MISCELLANEOUS

- **10.1 Notices.** All notices under this Agreement are to be in writing, and delivered by either hand, a commercial delivery service, or certified mail, return receipt requested, prepaid, to the addresses set forth above (which may be changed by written notice).
- **10.2 Waiver**. Our failure to insist upon strict compliance with any provision of this Agreement will not be a waiver of our right to do so as to any other provision of this Agreement. Delay or omission by us respecting any breach will not affect our rights respecting any subsequent breach.
- **10.3 Construction of Language**. The language of this Agreement will be construed according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against either party. All words in this Agreement refer to whatever number or gender the context requires.
- **10.4 Additional Documentation**. You must from time to time, at our request and without further consideration, execute and deliver such other documentation or agreements and take such other action as we may reasonably require in order to effectuate the transactions contemplated in this Agreement. In the event that you fail to comply with the provisions of this Section, you hereby appoint us as your attorney-in-fact to execute any and all documents on your behalf, as reasonably necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated herein.
- **10.5 No Right to Offset**. You may not withhold all or any part of any payment to us or any of our affiliates on the grounds of the alleged nonperformance of us or any of our affiliates or as an offset against any amount we or any of our affiliates may owe or allegedly owe you under this Agreement or any related agreements.
- **10.6 Entire Agreement**. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties concerning the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior negotiations, understandings, and representations. Modifications of this Agreement must be in writing and signed by both parties. Nothing in this Agreement or in any related agreement, however, is intended to disclaim any of the representations that we made in the Franchise Disclosure Document furnished to you.
- **10.7 All Other Aspects Governed by the Initial Franchise Agreement.** All other aspects of the parties' relationship not specifically addressed in this Agreement, are outlined, subject to, and governed by the Initial Franchise Agreement signed in conjunction with this agreement.

11. GUARANTY

The Developer named on the following page agrees to abide by the terms of this Agreement. The signature of an individual or individuals as sole proprietors, joint tenants, or tenants in common

constitutes their personal agreement to such terms. The signature of an individual or individuals on behalf of an entity constitutes the entity's agreement to such terms.

In addition, the signatures of all individuals below, in any capacity, also constitute their personal joint and several agreement to perform all the obligations in and relating to this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the obligations stated above, the obligation to make specified payments, and pay any other debts due to us. Each Guarantor agrees to guarantee us against all liability, loss, harm, damage, costs, and expenses (including attorney fees) that we may incur because of your failure to observe your obligations. The liabilities and obligations of each Guarantor will not be released, discharged, or affected by our release or discharge of or dealing with you under any of these agreements; or by anything we do, suffer, or allow to be done in relation to you; or by change, alteration, or modification of any of the agreements; or by any compromise, arrangement, or plan of reorganization affecting you; or by your bankruptcy or insolvency; or by any other act or proceeding in relation to you or any of the agreements by which any Guarantor might otherwise be released. The liabilities and obligations of each Guarantor pursuant to this Guarantee will be continuing in nature and will terminate only on the satisfaction of your obligations under this Agreement. All Signators below waive any right to presentment, demand, notice of non-performance, or the right to require us to proceed against the other Signators.

APPROVED AND AGREED TO BY:

DEVELOPER FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC (Name of corporation, partnership, limited d/b/a Deka Lash liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank) Signature: Signature: Name: Name: Title: Title: Date: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date:

Area Development Agreement Executed Date

APPENDIX 1 - DATA SHEET TO THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

consist of the following area or areas:				
Zip Codes of:				

- 2. **Number of Franchised Businesses.** Developer will be required to open <u>5</u> Franchised Businesses.
- 3. **Development Fee.** Immediately upon execution of this Agreement, Developer must pay Franchisor a Development Fee equal to \$\frac{165700}{},\$ which will be deemed fully earned and non-refundable upon execution of the Development Agreement.
- 4. **Development Schedule.** The Development Schedule referred to in Section 1 of the Development Agreement is as follows:

Developmen t Period	Expiration Date	Number of New Franchised Businesses Developer Must Open in Development Area	Cumulative Number of Franchised Businesses Developer Must Have Open Within Development Area
First	12 Months from Effective Date	1	1
Second	24 Months from Effective Date	1	2
Third	36 Months from Effective Date	1	3
Fourth	48 Months from Effective Date	1	4
Fifth	60 Months from Effective Date	1	5

^{*} If there are any changes to the zip codes or the boundaries of the areas within the zip codes that define your Territory during the term of the Franchise Agreement or any renewal term, then, unless otherwise agreed to by you and us in writing, the boundaries of your Territory shall remain defined by the zip codes in effect as of the Effective Date.

APPROVED AND AGREED TO BY:

DEVELOPER FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC (Name of corporation, partnership, limited d/b/a Deka Lash liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank) Signature: Signature: Name: Name: Title: Title: Date: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date:

APPENDIX 2 – STATE ADDENDA TO THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

To the extent applicable, the following State Addenda supersede any inconsistent provision in your Area Development Agreement.

The State Addenda to the Franchise Agreement apply to you if you are a resident of the state as to which an Addendum follows, or your franchise territory is in that state, with the exception of Virginia. In the case of Virginia, any Virginia Addendum to the Area Development Agreement only applies if the franchise territory is in Virginia.

CALIFORNIA ADDENDUM TO THE AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Area Development Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

Section 6.2 is deleted and in its place is substituted the following:

- **6.2 Termination.** (a) We may terminate this Agreement without notice and the opportunity to cure for any of the following reasons:
- a) The franchisee or the business to which the franchise relates has been judicially determined to be insolvent, all or a substantial part of the assets thereof are assigned to or for the benefit of any creditor, or the franchisee admits his or her inability to pay his or her debts as they come due:
- b) The franchisee abandons the franchise by failing to operate the business for five consecutive days during which the franchisee is required to operate the business under the terms of the franchise, or any shorter period after which it is not unreasonable under the facts and circumstances for the franchisor to conclude that the franchisee does not intend to continue to operate the franchise, unless such failure to operate is due to fire, flood, earthquake, or other similar causes beyond the franchisee's control;
- c) The franchisor and franchisee agree in writing to terminate the franchise;
- d) The franchisee makes any material misrepresentations relating to the acquisition of the franchise business or the franchisee engages in conduct which reflects materially and unfavorably upon the operation and reputation of the franchise business or system;
- e) The franchisee fails, for a period of 10 days after notification of noncompliance, to comply with any federal, state, or local law or regulation, including, but not limited to, all health, safety, building, and labor laws or regulations applicable to the operation of the franchise;
- f) The franchisee, after curing any failure in accordance with Section 6.2(b) engages in the same noncompliance whether or not such noncompliance is corrected after notice;
- g) The franchisee breaches the franchise agreement three or more times in a 12-month period, whether or not corrected after notice:
- h) The franchised business or business premises of the franchise are seized, taken over, or foreclosed by a government official in the exercise of his or her duties, or seized, taken over, or foreclosed by a creditor, lienholder, or lessor, provided that a final judgment against the franchisee remains unsatisfied for 30 days (unless a supersedeas or other appeal bond has been filed); or a levy of execution has been made upon the license granted by the franchise agreement or upon any property used in the franchised business, and it is not discharged within five days of such levy;
- i) The franchisee is convicted of a felony or any other criminal misconduct which is relevant to the operation of the franchise;

- j) The franchisee fails to pay any franchise fees or other amounts due to the franchisor or its affiliate within five days after receiving written notice that such fees are overdue; or
- k) The franchisor makes a reasonable determination that continued operation of the franchise by the franchisee will result in an imminent danger to public health or safety.
- **6.2(b)** We may terminate this Agreement, after sending you notice and a 60 day opportunity to cure, for any other breach of this Agreement.

DEVELOPER	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC	
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash	
Signature:	Signature:	
Name:	Name:	
Title:	Title:	
Date:	Date:	
Signature:		
Name:		
Title:		
Date:		
Signature:		
Name:		
Title:		
Date:		
Signature:		
Name:		
Title:		
Date:		

HAWAII ADDENDUM TO THE AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Area Development Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

1. The Area Development Agreement is modified to also provide that we will collect the development fee on a pro-rated basis as each outlet is opened under the development agreement.

DEVELOPER	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC	
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash	
Signature:	Signature:	
Name:	Name:	
Title:	Title:	
Date:	Date:	
Signature:		
Name:		
Title:		
Date:		
Signature:		
Name:		
Title:		
Date:		
Signature:		
Name:		
Title:		
Date:		

ILLINOIS ADDENDUM TO THE AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Area Development Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- 1. Any condition, stipulation, or provision of the Area Development Agreement purporting to bind you to waive compliance with any provision of the Illinois Franchise Disclosure Act or any other law of the State of Illinois is void. 815 ILCS 705/41.
- 2. The Area Development Agreement is modified to also provide the following: "Based on our current financial condition, the Illinois Attorney General's Office has required a financial assurance which is being satisfied by posting a surety bond which we filed with the Illinois Attorney General's Office."
- 3. Illinois law governs the agreements between the parties to this franchise.
- 4. Any provision in a franchise agreement that designates jurisdiction or venue in a forum outside of the State of Illinois is void. However, a franchise agreement may provide for arbitration to take place outside of Illinois.

DEVELOPER	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

MARYLAND ADDENDUM TO THE AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Area Development Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- Any limitation on the period of time to bring arbitration or litigation of claims shall not act to reduce the 3 year statute of limitation afforded a franchisee for bringing a claim arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law. Any claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law must be brought within 3 years after the grant of the franchise.
- 2. A general release required as a condition of renewal, sale, and/or assignment/transfer shall not apply to any liability under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.
- 3. The acknowledgment or representations of the developer made in the Area Developer Agreement which disclaim the occurrence or acknowledge the non-occurrence of acts that would constitute a violation of the Franchise Law are not intended to nor shall they act as a release, estoppel or waiver of any liability incurred under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.
- 4. You may bring a lawsuit in Maryland for claims arising under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Act.
- 5. The Area Development Agreement is amended to also provide: "Based upon our financial condition, the Maryland Securities Commissioner has required a financial assurance which is being satisfied by posting a surety bond which we filed with the Commissioner."

DEVELOPER

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Cignoturo	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

FRANCHISOR

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

MINNESOTA ADDENDUM TO THE AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Area Development Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- Minn. Stat. §80C.21 and Minn. Rule 2860.4400(J) prohibit the franchisor from requiring litigation to be conducted outside Minnesota, requiring waiver of a jury trial, or requiring the area developer to consent to liquidated damages, termination penalties or judgment notes. In addition, nothing in the Franchise Disclosure Document or agreements can abrogate or reduce (1) any of the area developer's rights as provided for in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 80C, or (2) area developer's rights to any procedure, forum, or remedies provided for by the laws of the jurisdiction.
- With respect to franchises governed by Minnesota law, the franchisor will comply with Minn.
 Stat. Sec. 80C.14 Subds. 3, 4, and 5 which require (except in certain specified cases), that
 an area developer be given 90 days' notice of termination (with 60 days to cure) and 180 days'
 notice for non-renewal of the area development agreement and that consent to the transfer of
 the area development agreement will not be unreasonably withheld.
- The franchisor will protect the area developer's rights to use the trademarks, service marks, trade names, logotypes or other commercial symbols or indemnify the area developer from any loss, costs or expenses arising out of any claim, suit or demand regarding the use of the name.

Minnesota considers it unfair to not protect the area developer's right to use the trademarks. Refer to Minnesota Statutes 80C.12, Subd. 1(q).

- Minnesota Rules 2860.4400(D) prohibits a franchisor from requiring an area developer to assent to a general release.
- The area developer cannot consent to the franchisor obtaining injunctive relief. The franchisor may seek injunctive relief. See Minn. Rules 2860.4400J.

Also, a court will determine if a bond is required.

The Limitations of Claims section must comply with Minnesota Statutes, Section 80C.17, Subd. 5.

DEVELOPER

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Signature: Name:	
-	
Name:	
Name: Title:	
Name: Title: Date:	
Name: Title: Date: Signature:	
Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name:	

FRANCHISOR

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

NORTH DAKOTA ADDENDUM TO THE AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Area Development Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

1. The provisions concerning choice of law, jurisdiction and venue, jury waiver, and waiver of punitive damages are hereby deleted and in their place is substituted the following language:

"You agree to bring any claim against us, including our present and former employees, agents, and affiliates, which in any way relates to or arises out of this Agreement, or any of the dealings of the parties hereto, solely in arbitration before the American Arbitration Association."

- 2. North Dakota law governs any cause of action arising out of the Area Development Agreement.
- 3. Any requirement in the Area Development Agreement that requires you to pay all costs and expenses incurred by us in enforcing the agreement is void. Instead, the prevailing party in any enforcement action is entitled to recover all costs and expenses including attorney's fees.

DEVELOPER	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC	
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash	
Signature:	Signature:	
Name:	Name:	
Title:	Title:	
Date:	Date:	
Signature:		
Name:	•	
Title:	•	
Date:	•	
Signature:		
Name:	•	
Title:	•	
Date:	- -	
Signature:		
Name:	•	
Title:	•	
Date:	•	

RHODE ISLAND ADDENDUM TO THE AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Area Development Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- 1. If the Area Development Agreement contains any provisions that conflict with the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.
- 2. Any provision in the Area Development Agreement restricting jurisdiction or venue to a forum outside of Rhode Island is void with respect to a claim otherwise enforceable under the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act.
- 3. Any provision in the Area Development Agreement requiring the application of the laws of a state other than Rhode Island is void with respect to a claim otherwise enforceable under the Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act.
- 4. The Rhode Island Franchise Investment Act stipulates that you cannot release or waive any rights granted under this Act. Any provision of the Area Development Agreement, which constitutes a waiver of rights granted under the Act, is superseded.
- 5. You agree to bring any claim against us, including our present and former employees and agents, which in any way relates to or arises out of this Agreement, or any of the dealings of the parties hereto, solely in arbitration before the American Arbitration Association.

DEVELOPER

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

FRANCHISOR

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash

Signature:	
Name:	
Γitle:	
Date:	

SOUTH DAKOTA ADDENDUM TO THE AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Area Development Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

1. The Area Development Agreement is clarified to also indicate that 50% of the Development Fee is deemed paid for the use of our Marks and 50% is deemed paid for our training, support, and franchise system.

DEVELOPER	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC	
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash	
Signature:	Signature:	
Name:	Name:	
Title:	Title:	
Date:	Date:	
Signature:		
Name:		
Title:		
Date:		
Signature:		
Name:		
Title:		
Date:		
Signature:		
Name:		
Title:		
Date:		

WASHINGTON ADDENDUM TO THE AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Area Development Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

In the event of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, Chapter 19.100 RCW will prevail.

RCW 19.100.180 may supersede the franchise agreement in your relationship with the franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise. There may also be court decisions which may supersede the franchise agreement in your relationship with the franchisor including the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise.

In any arbitration or mediation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the arbitration or mediation site will be either in the state of Washington, or in a place mutually agreed upon at the time of the arbitration or mediation, or as determined by the arbitrator or mediator at the time of arbitration or mediation. In addition, if litigation is not precluded by the franchise agreement, a franchisee may bring an action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with the sale of franchises, or a violation of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, in Washington.

A release or waiver of rights executed by a franchisee may not include rights under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act or any rule or order thereunder except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel. Provisions such as those which unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims under the Act, or rights or remedies under the Act such as a right to a jury trial, may not be enforceable.

Transfer fees are collectable to the extent that they reflect the franchisor's reasonable estimated or actual costs in effecting a transfer.

Pursuant to RCW 49.62.020, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an employee, including an employee of a franchisee, unless the employee's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$100,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). In addition, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an independent contractor of a franchisee under RCW 49.62.030 unless the independent contractor's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed \$250,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). As a result, any provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere that conflict with these limitations are void and unenforceable in Washington.

RCW 49.62.060 prohibits a franchisor from restricting, restraining, or prohibiting a franchisee from (i) soliciting or hiring any employee of a franchisee of the same franchisor or (ii) soliciting or hiring any employee of the franchisor. As a result, any such provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere are void and unenforceable in Washington.

The Area Development Agreement is amended to also state:

Pursuant to Washington Administrative Code (WAC) Section 480-60-480, we are furnishing a surety bond as provided by rule of the Washington Department of Financial Institutions -

Securities Division. The Washington Department of Financial Institutions - Securities Division has found that such requirement is necessary and appropriate to protect prospective franchisees. The surety bond is being provided to the State of Washington instead of requiring us to place the Initial Franchise Fee in an escrow account or having us defer the payment of the Initial Franchise Fee until the opening of the franchise business. The Washington Department of Financial Institutions - Securities Division has imposed the surety bond requirement as an alternative to escrow or fee deferral because of our financial condition.

.

Except to the extent modified above, all other terms and provisions of the Area Development Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

DEVELOPER

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

FRANCHISOR

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

WISCONSIN ADDENDUM TO THE AREA DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If any of the terms of the Area Development Agreement are inconsistent with the terms below, the terms below control.

- 1. If the Area Development Agreement contains any provision that conflicts with the Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law, the provisions of this Addendum shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.
- 2. With respect to franchises governed by Wisconsin law, the Wisconsin Fair Dealership Law applies to most, if not all, area development agreements and prohibits the termination, cancellation, non-renewal or the substantial change of the competitive circumstances of an area development agreement without good cause. That Law further provides that 90 days' prior written notice of a proposed termination, etc. must be given to the dealer. The dealer has 60 days to cure the deficiency and if the deficiency is cured, the notice is void.

DEVELOPER	FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC	
(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)	d/b/a Deka Lash	
Signature:	Signature:	
Name:	Name:	
Title:	Title:	
Date:	Date:	
Signature: Name: Title: Date:		
Signature: Name: Title: Date:		
Signature: Name: Title:		
Date:		

EXHIBIT D STATE FRANCHISE ADMINISTRATORS

CALIFORNIA	NEW YORK	
Department of Financial Protection and Innovation 2101 Arena Boulevard Sacramento, CA 95834 (866) 275-2677	NYS Department of Law Investor Protection Bureau 28 Liberty St. 21st Floor New York, NY 10005 212-416-8285	
HAWAII	NORTH DAKOTA	
Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs Business Registration Division 335 Merchant Street, Room 203 Honolulu, HI 96813 (808) 586-2722	North Dakota Securities Department 600 East Boulevard Avenue State Capital, Fifth Floor, Dept. 414 Bismarck, ND 58505-0510 (701) 328-4712	
ILLINOIS	RHODE ISLAND	
Office of Attorney General The Franchise Bureau 500 South Second Street Springfield, IL 62706 (217) 782-4465	State of Rhode Island Department of Business Regulation Securities Division John O. Pastore Complex 1511 Pontiac Avenue, Bldg. 69-1 Cranston, RI 02920 (401) 462- 9587	
INDIANA	SOUTH DAKOTA	
Indiana Securities Division 302 West Washington Street, Room E-111 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 232-6681	Division of Insurance Securities Regulation 124 South Euclid, Suite 104 Pierre, SD 57501 (605) 773-3563	
MARYLAND	VIRGINIA	
Office of the Attorney General Securities Division 200 St. Paul Place Baltimore, MD 21202 (410) 576-6360	State Corporation Commission Division of Securities and Retail Franchising 1300 E. Main Street, 9 th Floor Richmond, VA 23219 (804) 371-9051	

MICHIGAN	WASHINGTON
Department of Attorney General	State of Washington
Consumer Protection Division – Franchise Section	Department of Financial Institutions Securities Divisions
PO Box 30213	PO Box 9033
Lansing, MI 48909	Olympia, WA 98501-9033
(517) 373-7117	(360) 902-8760
MINNESOTA	WISCONSIN
Minnesota Department of Commerce 85 7 th Place East, Suite 280 St. Paul, MN 55101-2198 (651) 539-1500	Wisconsin Department of Financial Institutions Franchise Registration, Division of Securities PO Box 1768 Madison, WI 53701-1768 (608) 267-9140

EXHIBIT E AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

California Commissioner of Financial Protection and Innovation

Department of Financial Protection and Innovation 320 West 4th Street 1515 K Street, Suite 200

Sacramento, CA 95814

Hawaii Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii

Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs

Business Registration Division 335 Merchant Street, Room 203

Honolulu, HI 96813

Illinois Attorney General

Office of Attorney General

Franchise Division

500 South Second Street Springfield, IL 62706

Indiana Secretary of State

Indiana Securities Division

302 West Washington Street, Room E-111

Indianapolis, IN 46204

Maryland Securities Commissioner

200 St. Paul Place

Baltimore, MD 21202-2020

Michigan Department of Attorney General

525 W. Ottawa Street G. Mennen Building Lansing, MI 48913

Minnesota Commissioner of Commerce

Department of Commerce 85 7th Place East, Suite 280 St. Paul, MN 55101-2198

New York New York Department of State

One Commerce Plaza

99 Washington Avenue, 6th Floor

Albany, NY 12231-0001 (518) 473-2492 Phone

North Dakota Securities Commissioner

North Dakota Securities Department

600 East Boulevard Avenue

State Capital, Fifth Floor, Dept. 414

Bismarck, ND 58505-0510

Rhode Island Director of the Rhode Island

Department of Business Regulation

1511 Pontiac Avenue Cranston, RI 02920

South Dakota Division of Insurance

Securities Regulation

124 South Euclid, Suite 104

Pierre, SD 57501

Virginia Clerk of the State Corporation Commission

1300 E. Main Street, 1st Floor

Richmond, VA 23219

Washington Administrator of Securities

Department of Financial Institutions

150 Israel Rd., SW Tumwater, WA 98501

Wisconsin Division of Securities

Department of Financial Institutions 201 West Washington Avenue, 3rd Floor

Madison, WI 53703

EXHIBIT F-1 FRANCHISOR ADDENDUM; CONDITIONAL ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE

THIS FRANCHISOR ADDENDUM AND CONDITIONAL ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE ("Agreement") is made a part of that certain Lease to which it is attached and is dated of even date therewith. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Lease.

WHEREAS, as a condition to the grant of rights under the Franchise Agreement to Tenant, Franchisor requires that Tenant and Landlord enter into this Agreement by their attachment to the Lease to which it is attached.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the execution of the Lease by Landlord and Tenant and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

- I. Tenant assigns all of its right, title and interest in and to the Lease and the Premises to Franchisor, effective automatically without further action of Tenant upon notice from Franchisor to Landlord. Although it is the intention of the parties that this Agreement may be effective as a present assignment, it is expressly understood and agreed that until an event described below has occurred and Franchisor has exercised its remedies, Landlord shall look to Tenant for full performance of Tenant's obligations under the Lease. In no event shall Franchisor have any liability, duty, or obligation to Landlord under the Lease or otherwise without Franchisor's written consent in its sole discretion.
- II. With the exception of Sections 3, 4, 8, and 9, below which are effective as of the date this Agreement is fully executed by the parties, the assignment of Lease contemplated hereunder is conditional and shall not be effective until the "Effective Date," as defined in Section 5 of this Agreement. Franchisor shall have no right to assume the Lease unless and until:
 - a. Default by Tenant under the terms of the Lease, which default is not cured by Tenant within the time limits provided therein; or
 - b. Default by Tenant under the terms of the Franchise Agreement which default is not cured by Tenant within the time limits provided therein; or
 - Voluntary institution of any insolvency or bankruptcy proceedings as a debtor or insolvent on the part of Tenant or involuntary insolvency or bankruptcy proceedings brought against Tenant which are not dismissed within 60 days of the filing thereof;
 - d. Discontinuation by the Tenant of operation of a Deka Lash operation in the Premises, whether voluntarily or involuntarily; or
 - e. Nonrenewal by Tenant of the Franchise Agreement
- III. During the term of the Lease, Landlord agrees to give Franchisor written notice of all defaults of Tenant concurrently with the giving of such notice to Tenant. Landlord

- further agrees to give Franchisor a 10 day period to cure such default, or the period provided to the Tenant in the Lease, whichever period shall be longer.
- IV. Nothing in this Agreement shall obligate Franchisor to cure any such default, unless Franchisor agrees in writing in its sole discretion.
- V. The date upon which the assignment shall be effective (the "**Effective Date**"), is the date upon which Landlord and Tenant receive written notice from Franchisor that:
 - a. Franchisor will cure the default of Tenant in the Lease in which Landlord has given notice to Franchisor pursuant to the provisions of Section 3 above, and that Franchisor will assume the Lease; or
 - b. The events described in either subsections 2(b), 2(c), 2(d) or 2(e) above have occurred and that Franchisor will assume the Lease.
- VI. As of the Effective Date, Franchisor will assume all rights, duties, responsibilities and obligations of Tenant arising on or after the Effective Date pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Lease.
- VII. Landlord hereby consents to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and to the assignment of the Lease to Franchisor. Landlord agrees that after the Effective Date, Franchisor may (i) enter into a sublease with any other franchisee of Franchisor without Landlord's further consent, or (ii) further assign the Lease to a franchisee of Franchisor who shall agree to assume Tenant's obligations under the Lease. Landlord further agrees that upon the occurrence of any such assignment, Franchisor shall have no further liability or obligation under the Lease.
- VIII. Tenant and Landlord agree not to allow any surrender or other assignment of the Lease without the prior written consent of Franchisor.
- IX. All notices or demands required hereunder shall be made in writing and shall be deemed to be fully given two days after deposit in the U.S. certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or one day after sent Federal Express or similar overnight courier for overnight delivery. Franchisor's address for notices is 3355 S State St, Salt Lake City, UT 84115.

The terms and conditions of this Addendum shall amend, supersede, replace, and control over any conflicting or inconsistent terms and conditions in the Lease; except as modified in this Addendum, all other terms and conditions of the Lease shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect.

FRANCHISEE:	LANDLORD:
By:	By:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:

EXHIBIT F-2 TELEPHONE NUMBER & INTERNET ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

THIS ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT is made between DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash, ("we," "us," or "our") and the franchisee named below ("you" or "your").

The parties are entering into one or more Franchise Agreements. For value received, Franchisee hereby irrevocably assigns to Franchisor all listings associated with the Deka Lash franchise, including all telephone numbers, telephone listings, email addresses, domain names, social media accounts, Internet listings, websites, and comparable electronic identities used in connection with the Marks or the operation of the Franchise Business covered by the Agreement, whether now-existing or adopted by Franchisee in the future, (collectively "Listings").

As a condition to signing the Franchise Agreement(s), we have required that you assign all of your Listings relating to the Deka Lash Franchise(s) to us upon the expiration or termination of any of the Franchise Agreements.

Franchisee agrees to update us as soon as possible of any listings adopted by Franchisee. Franchisee agrees to pay all amounts pertaining to the use of the Listings incurred by it when due. Upon expiration or termination of the Agreement for any reason, Franchisee's right of use of the Listings shall terminate. In the event of termination or expiration of the Agreement, Franchisee agrees to pay all amounts owed in connection with the Listings, including all sums owed under existing contracts for telephone directory advertising and to immediately at Franchisor's request, (i) take any other action as may be necessary to transfer the Listings and numbers to Franchisor or Franchisor's designated agent, (ii) install and maintain, at Franchisee's sole expense, an intercept message, in a form and manner acceptable to Franchisor on any or all of the Listings; (iii) disconnect the Listings; and/or (iv) cooperate with Franchisor or its designated agent in the removal or relisting of any telephone directory or directory assistance listing, Internet directory, website or advertising, whether published or online.

Franchisee agrees that Franchisor may require that all telephone numbers and telephone and internet equipment and service must be owned or provided by Franchisor or a supplier approved by Franchisor and that Franchisor has the right to require Franchisee to "port" or transfer to Franchisor or an approved call routing and tracking vendor all phone numbers associated with the Franchised Business or published in any print or online directory, advertisement, marketing or promotion associated with the Marks.

Franchisee appoints Franchisor as Franchisee's attorney-in-fact, to act in Franchisee's place, for the purpose of assigning any Listings covered by the Assignment to Franchisor or Franchisor's designated agent or taking any other actions required of Franchisee under this Agreement. Franchisee grants Franchisor full authority to act in any manner proper or necessary to the exercise of the forgoing powers, including full power of substitution and execution or completion of any documents required or requested by any telephone or other company to transfer such numbers, and Franchisee ratifies every act that Franchisor may lawfully perform in exercising those powers. This power of attorney shall be effective for a period of two (2) years from the date of expiration, cancellation or termination of Franchisee's rights under the Agreement for any reason. Franchisee intends that this power of attorney be coupled with an interest. Franchisee declares this power of attorney to be irrevocable and renounces all rights to revoke it or to appoint another person to perform the acts referred to in this instrument. This power of attorney shall not

be affected by the subsequent incapacity of Franchisee. This power is created to secure performance of a duty to Franchisor and is for consideration.

The validity, construction and performance of this Assignment is governed by the laws of the State in which we are located (currently Utah). All agreements, covenants, representations and warranties made in this Agreement survive the signing of this Agreement. All our rights inure to our benefit and to the benefit of our successors and assigns.

APPROVED AND AGREED TO BY:

FRANCHISOR DL Franchising, LLC
d/b/a Deka Lash
Signature:
Name:
Title:
Date:

EXHIBIT F-3 CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made on the date entered below between DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash ("Company") and the below named recipient ("Recipient").

WHEREAS, Company has or is about to undertake discussions with Recipient regarding a franchise business opportunity (the "Opportunity"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Opportunity, Company may grant to Recipient access to Confidential Information, which such Confidential Information, including its existence and terms, the Company does not want made public, except as may be required by law;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Definition. Confidential Information shall include all oral, written, and electronic information which is furnished by Company to Recipient in connection with the Opportunity and which is not available to the public, including but not limited to all business information, agreements, manuals, operating materials, and data.
- 2. Restricted Use. Recipient agrees that the Confidential Information will not be used or disclosed to any third party except business advisors such as CPA's or attorneys with a need to know, or in response to a lawful summons, subpoena, or discovery request, without the express prior written consent of Company.
- 3. Injunctive Relief. Recipient acknowledges that the remedy at law for any breach by it of the terms of this Agreement shall be inadequate and that the damages resulting from such breach are not readily susceptible to being measured in monetary terms. Accordingly, in the event of a breach or threatened breach by Recipient of the terms of this Agreement, Company shall be entitled to immediate injunctive relief and may obtain a temporary order restraining any threatened or further breach. Nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting Company from pursuing any other remedies available to Company for such breach or threatened breach, including the recovery of damages from Recipient. Recipient further represents that it understands and agrees that the provisions of this Agreement shall be strictly enforced and construed against it.
- 4. Non-Waiver. No failure or delay by Company in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder will operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any right, power or privilege hereunder.
- 5. Pennsylvania Law. This Agreement is effective upon its acceptance in Pennsylvania by Company's authorized personnel. Pennsylvania governs all claims that in any way relates to or arises out of this Agreement or any of the dealings of the parties ("Claims").
- 6. Jurisdiction and Venue. In any suit over any Claims, the parties agree to the sole and exclusive venue and personal jurisdiction in the state and federal court of the city or county of Company's National Office, presently the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania state and federal courts.

- 7. Jury Waiver. In any trial between any of the parties, as to any Claims, the parties agree to waive their rights to a jury trial and instead have such action tried by a judge.
- 8. Class Action Waiver. Recipient agrees that any Claim Recipient may have shall be brought individually and Recipient shall not join with claims of any other person or entity or bring, join or participate in a class action against Company.
- 9. Punitive Damages Waiver. In any Claim, the parties agree to waive their rights, if any, to seek or recover punitive damages.
- 10. Attorney Fees. In any Claim, in the event that Company is the prevailing party, Company shall be entitled to recover its costs and attorney fees.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Confidentiality Agreement on the date below.

APPROVED AND AGREED TO BY:

FRANCHISEE **FRANCHISOR** DL Franchising, LLC (Name of corporation, partnership, limited d/b/a Deka Lash liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank) Signature: Signature: Name: Name: Title: Title: Date: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date:

EXHIBIT F-4 AUTOMATIC BANK DRAFT AUTHORIZATION

ACH Origination Authorization

Please complete the following with your banking information and attach a void	led check:
Company Name:	
Name of Financial Institution:	
Address of Financial Institution:	
Routing Number:	
Account Number:	
I hereby authorize DL Franchising, LLC and the financial institution named above to my checking or savings accounts as identified above in accordance with franchise agreement and, if necessary, to initiate adjustments for any transperror. This authority will remain in effect until I notify either DL Franchising, named financial institution in writing to cancel it in such time as to afford a reast to act on such instructions. I can stop payment of any entry by notifying the about institution at least 3 days before my account is scheduled to be charged. I can of an erroneous charge immediately credited to my account for up to 15 days of my statement by the above-referenced financial institution or up to 60 of whichever occurs first.	h the terms of my actions credited in LLC or the above- conable opportunity ve-named financial n have the amount following issuance
Signature:	-
Printed Name of Person Signing:	-
Title (if any):	
Application Date:	
Telephone Number:	
Applicant's Address:	

EXHIBIT F-5 CLOSING ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

DL FRANCHISING, LLC ("Deka Lash") ("we/us"), through the use of this Franchisee Closing Acknowledgement, desires clarify and confirm your understanding and acceptance of the terms of the agreements, to verify certain information about the sales process, and to confirm that we and our employees have complied with applicable franchise disclosure laws and have not authorized anything that may be untrue, inaccurate or misleading. We further desire to confirm that you fully understand that the purchase of a Deka Lash franchise is a business decision involving the evaluation of many risks. Our policy is to verify and confirm that in making your decision you are not relying upon any oral statement, representation, promise or assurance made during the negotiations for the purchase of a Deka Lash franchise by any of our directors, officers, employees, agents, or representatives (each, a "Representative") that is not specifically reported in our then-current Franchise Disclosure Document, including all of the exhibits attached to it (the "Franchise Disclosure Document"). Please review each of the following questions and statements and INITIAL ONLY IF YOU AGREE WITH SUCH. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING, DO NOT SIGN YOUR FRANCHISE AGREEMENT.

 I have personally and carefully reviewed the Franchise Disclosure Document and Deka Lash Franchise Agreement and understand the terms, conditions, and obligations of these agreements.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement

2. I have had the opportunity to consult with independent legal, accounting and franchise advisory experts before signing the Deka Lash Franchise Agreement and addenda.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement

3. I acknowledge that I received the Franchise Disclosure Document for at least <u>15 calendar days</u> (14 complete days) prior to the signing a binding agreement or made a payment in connection with this Franchise Sale.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement

4.	I acknowledge that I received the Franchise Agreement where there has been material
	changes made to the franchise agreement in favor of the franchisor (if applicable) at least 8
	calendar days (7 complete days) prior to the signing a binding agreement or made a
	payment in connection with this Franchise Sale.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating
	Agreement	Agreement	Agreement
	•	_	-

5. I acknowledge that I am exclusively responsible to locate and secure a franchise site and that it is my duty to investigate and adhere to the laws, rules and regulations (including the federal, state, city or locality laws or rules) applicable to owning and operating a Deka Lash facility.

Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating
Agreement	Agreement	Agreement	Agreement
-	_	_	_

6. I have investigated the designated search area in which I am to establish and operate my Franchise business and the laws, rules and regulations applicable thereto and represent that the market in the area is reasonable, suitable locations are and shall be available for the operation of a Deka Lash franchise, and the Initial Franchise Fee represents fair consideration for the opportunity to establish and operate such franchise.

Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating
Agreement	Agreement	Agreement	Agreement

7. I acknowledge that if there is any applicable laws, rules and regulations (including the federal, state, city or locality laws or rules) such that it makes it illegal, fiscally impractical, or otherwise impractical to offer services provided in association with operating a Deka Lash facility, that I will not be refunded any of the initial franchise fee, the Development Fee associated with Area Development Agreement (where appropriate), the Non-Refundable Training Fee and/or the Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fees paid for any opened or unopened territories.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement
	-		

8.	I acknowledge that my investment involves substantial business risk and that there is no
	guarantee I will find a suitable location or that it will be profitable and I am willing to take
	these business risks.

Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating
Agreement	Agreement	Agreement	Agreement
	-		-

9. Except as explicitly set forth in the Franchise Agreement or a written Addendum to it, no promises, oral or written agreements, contracts, commitments, representations, understandings, "side deals" or otherwise have been made to or with me with respect to any matter. This includes, but is not limited to, any representations or promises regarding advertising, marketing, training, site location, operational assistance or other services that is contrary to, or different from, the information contained in the Franchise Disclosure Document.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating
	Agreement	Agreement	Agreement
	<u>-</u>	_	_

10. Except as contained in your Franchise Disclosure Document, including Item 19, no oral, written, visual or other claim or representation has been made to me by any person or entity, which states or suggests any actual, average, projected or forecasted sales, gross receipts, operating costs, revenues, income, profits, expenses, cash flow, tax effects, earnings, or otherwise, that is not contained in the Franchise Disclosure Document.

Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating
Agreement	Agreement	Agreement	Agreement
	_		_

11. Prior to the execution of this Agreement, I have not been given any advice or reviewed any of business plans, pro formas, or third-party loan applications related to my purchase and proposed operation of the Franchise with the franchisor.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement

12. I acknowledge that even if an oral, write	ten, visual claim, representation, promise, agreement,
contract, commitment, representation,	understanding or otherwise which contradicts or is
inconsistent with the Franchise Disclos	ure Document was made to me, I have not relied in
any way on any such matter when mak	ing the decision in reference to the Franchise
Agreement.	

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement

13. I acknowledge that I will not be provided financial assistance by the franchisor and the franchisor has made no representation that they will buy back any products, supplies, territories or equipment purchased in connection with my Franchise.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating
	Agreement	Agreement	Agreement
	_	_	_

14. I acknowledge that I have made my own independent determination as to whether I have the capital necessary to fund a Deka Lash franchise.

Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating
Agreement	Agreement	Agreement	Agreement

15. I acknowledge that it is my responsibility to participate in the day-to-day management of my Deka Lash franchise and the success or failure of my Deka Lash franchise depends primarily upon my efforts and not those of Deka Lash.

Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating	Initial Indicating
Agreement	Agreement	Agreement	Agreement

16. I warrant that my purchase of the franchise is for my own account and is not made with a view to or for resale.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement
_	-	-	-

17. I acknowledge that one or more franchise brokers, consultants, area representatives, and/or other referral sources may be paid in relation to selling me this franchise and I acknowledge that such franchise brokers, consultants, area representatives and/or other referral source represents the franchisor and not me.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement
	J	y	J

18. I acknowledge that the initial franchise fee and/or the Development Fee associated with Area Development Agreement (where appropriate), the Operations Onboarding & First Studio Opening Support Fee (where appropriate) and the Non-Refundable Training Fee (where appropriate) is fully earned at the time of execution and that is NOT REFUNDABLE UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.

Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement	Initial Indicating Agreement

All representations requiring prospective franchisees to assent to a release, estoppel or waiver of liability are not intended to nor shall they act as a release, estoppel or waiver of any liability incurred under the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

If you believe that any statements, promises or assurances has been made, contrary to the points acknowledged above, please describe the statement, promise or assurance in the space provided below or leave blank if none:		

APPROVED AND AGREED TO BY:

FRANCHISEE **FRANCHISOR** DL Franchising, LLC (Name of corporation, partnership, limited d/b/a Deka Lash liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank) Signature: Signature: Name: Name: Title: Title: Date: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title: Date:

EXHIBIT F-6 SBA ADDENDUM



ADDENDUM TO FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

THIS ADDENDUM ("Addendum") is made and entered into on	, 20	_, by and between
("Franchisor"), located at		
, and		
("Franchisee"), located at		
Franchisor and Franchisee entered into a Franchise Agreement on together with any amendments, the "Franchise Agreement"). Franchise from a lender in which funding is provided with the assistance of the U. ("SBA"). SBA requires the execution of this Addendum as a condition financing.	e is applying S. Small Busi	for a loan ("Loan") iness Administration
In consideration of the mutual promises below and for good and valua sufficiency of which the parties acknowledge, the parties agree that notw Franchise Agreement:		

CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP

• If Franchisee is proposing to transfer a partial interest in Franchisee and Franchisor has an option to purchase or a right of first refusal with respect to that partial interest, Franchisor may exercise such option or right only if the proposed transferee is not a current owner or family member of a current owner of Franchisee. If the Franchisor's consent is required for any transfer (full or partial), Franchisor will not unreasonably withhold such consent. In the event of an approved transfer of the franchise interest or any portion thereof, the transferor will not be liable for the actions of the transferee franchisee.

FORCED SALE OF ASSETS

If Franchisor has the option to purchase the business personal assets upon default or
termination of the Franchise Agreement and the parties are unable to agree on the value of
the assets, the value will be determined by an appraiser chosen by both parties. If the
Franchisee owns the real estate where the franchise location is operating, Franchisee will
not be required to sell the real estate upon default or termination, but Franchisee may be
required to lease the real estate for the remainder of the franchise term (excluding
additional renewals) for fair market value.

COVENANTS

If the Franchisee owns the real estate where the franchise location is operating, Franchisor
may not record against the real estate any restrictions on the use of the property, including
any restrictive covenants, branding covenants or environmental use restrictions.

SBA Form 2462 (11-16) Page 1

EMPLOYMENT

Franchisor will not directly control (hire, fire or schedule) Franchisee's employees.

This Addendum automatically terminates on the earlier to occur of the following: (i) the Loan is paid in full; or (ii) SBA no longer has any interest in the Loan.

Except as amended by this Addendum, the Franchise Agreement remains in full force and effect according to its terms.

FRANCHISOR:	FRANCHISEE:	
Ву:	By:	
Print Name:	Print Name:	

Note to Parties: This Addendum only addresses "affiliation" between the Franchisor and Franchisee. Additionally, the applicant Franchisee and the franchise system must meet all SBA eligibility requirements.

EXHIBIT G CURRENT FRANCHISEES

The following is a list of the names of all Franchisees and the address and telephone number of each of their outlets as of the end of our most recently completed fiscal year.

1.

Operational Outlets:

ARIZONA

Danny & Bernadette Baker (1 Location) (Note 1) 16459 N Scottsdale Rd, Suite C105 Scottsdale, AZ 85254 (623) 469-0329

ARKANSAS

Geetha Jayaram (1 Location) (Note 1) 3939 S. Grand Avenue, Suite D108 Rogers, AR 72758 479-268-2672

CALIFORNIA

David Schiff (1 Location) 5825 Kanan Road Agoura Hills, CA 91301 818-237-4337

Robby and Bina Saggu (1 Location) (Note 1) 5773 E. Santa Ana Canyon Road, Suite D Anaheim, CA 92807 714-248-0168

Nikunj Sharma & Neetu Jaiswal (1 Location) (Note 1) 715 W. Hamilton Avenue, #1100 Campbell, CA 95130 408-837-5661

Enas & Daniel Khalil (1 Location) (Note 1) 23628 El Toro Road, #4D Lake Forest, CA 92630 949-610-0903

Joe & Sue Mundi (1 Location) (Note 1) 4201 McGowen Street, #250 Long Beach, CA 90808 562-321-9213

Jeff Kenney (2 Locations) (Note 1)

409 N. Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 102 Redondo Beach, CA 90277 424-254-1176

2545 Eastbluff Drive Newport Beach, CA 92660 949-417-6687

COLORADO

Brian & Kathy Adams (1 Location) (Note 1) 4800 Baseline Rd, #C104 Boulder, CO 80303 (303) 481-7550

Rich Pera, Leslie Pera, Dennis Bachman, & Judy Meadow (1 Location) (Note 1) 9617 E County Line Rd. Unit D Centennial, CO 80112 720-458-9420

Lexi Tehven & Sam Tehven,(1 Location) 275 Clayton Street Denver, CO 80206 303-823-4480

Kearin Schulte (2 Locations) 200 Quebec St, Bldg. 600, Unit 103

Denver, CO 80230 720-459-5855

1485 Park Central Drive, Suite 200 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129 303-835-0236

Kearin Schulte, Lexi Tehven, Sam Tehven (1 Location) (Note 1) 17051 Lincoln Ave D Parker, CO 80134 303-532-5823

FLORIDA

Jeff & Sara Cronin (1 Location) (Note 1) 1935 West Lumsden Road Brandon, FL 33511 813-344-0725

Rick Dorfman (1 Location) (Note 1) 14851 Lyons Road, Suite H-104 Delray Beach, FL 33446 561-500-5274 David Spire (1 Location) (Note 1) 11559 East State Road 70 Lakewood Ranch, FL 34202 941-219-3470

Leo & Tatiana Zanolini (1 Location) (Note 1) 8246 Mills Drive Miami, FL 33183 305-407-2073

Ravi & Manisha Mohan (1 Location) (Note 1) 316 E. Lake Road Palm Harbor, FL 34685 727-228-8130

Joe & Shannon Gordon (1 Location) (Note 1) 15006 N Dale Mabry Hwy Tampa, FL 33618 813-605-7319

Bob & Bryanna Rawe (2 Locations) (Note 1) 901 Village Blvd, #700 West Palm Beach, FL 33409 561-509-5940

5320 Donald Ross Road, Suite 120 Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33148 561-600-5144

GEORGIA

Michael & Summer Butler (2 Locations) (Note 1) 2260 Marietta Blvd, #212 Atlanta, GA 30318 770-238-3324

> 2980 Cobb Parkway, Suite 204 Atlanta, GA 30339 404-720-9145

Brad Collier, Alisha Collier & Jerel Tomasello (3 Locations) (Note 1) 5001 Peachtree Blvd, Ste 620

Atlanta, GA 30341 470-443-3363

11585 Jones Bridge Rd, Ste 460 Johns Creek, GA 30022 470-231-3013

1133 Woodstock Road Roswell, GA 30075

678-517-2417

Thomas & Tara Ballard (1 Location) 2960 Shallowford Rd, #301 Marietta, GA 30066 770-854-0527

Heather & Corey Hubbard (1 Location) (Note 1) 1 Godley Station Blvd, A-106 Pooler, GA 31322 912-257-4245

Brenda Clay (1 Location) 3930 Charleston Market St., Suite B-03 Suwanee, GA 30024 678-552-2811

ILLINOIS

Timothy & Bette Anne Duffy (4 Locations) (Note 1) 1444 Waukegan Rd.
Glenview, IL 60025 224-661-0259

840 Waukegan Rd., Suite 111 Lake Forest, IL 60045 224-212-9738

20330 N Deer Park Blvd, #128 Deer Park, IL 60010 847-777-0039

816 1/2 Church St. Evanston, IL 60201 224-765-0717

Jacquie Fowler (2 Locations) (Note 1) 8 West Gartner Rd, #116 Naperville, IL 60540 630-297-4590

> 4700 Gilbert Avenue, Suite 24 Western Springs, IL 60558 708-487-6358

Jerry Meister & Paula Price (2 Locations) (Note 1) 27 Danada Square East Wheaton, IL 60189 630-701-6112

4597 West Higgins Road

Hoffman Estates, IL 60192 847-388-0490

INDIANA

Deborah Brown (1 Location) 2685 E. Main Street, Suite 108 Plainfield, IN 46168 317-667-0681

KANSAS

Cara & Doug Neill (1 Location) (Note 1) 11780 W 135th Street Overland Park, KS 66221 913-439-4288

Austin & Nicole Bakri (1 Location) (Note 1) 1030 E 13th, Suite 200 Wichita, KS 67206 316-448-6899

KENTUCKY

Robert & Andrea Armstrong (2 Locations) (Note 1) 1321 Herr Lane, Suite 155 Louisville, KY 40222 502-287-1986

> 113 Marion Street, Suite 150 Lexington, KY 40517 859-549-8199

MASSACHUSETTS

David & Vivian Lin (1 Location) (Note 1) 101 Middlesex Turnpike Burlington, MA 01803 781-205-2575

Brad & Tony Zancanaro (1 Location) (Note 1) 55 Needham St. Newton, MA 02461 617-209-4554

Brad Zancanaro, Tony Zancanaro, & Vivian Lin (1 Location) 1030 Main Street Waltham, MA 02451 781-205-2498

MICHIGAN

Tami Gill (2 Locations) (Note 1) 15424 Sheldon Road Northville, MI 48168 248-430-4603

9864 E. Grand River Avenue, #140 Brighton, MI 48116 810-201-4093

Rick Dorfman (1 Location) 7092 Orchard Lake Road West Bloomfield, MI 48322 248-686-2326

MINNESOTA

Dan Lehman & Mark Milner (1 Location) (Note 1) 8520 Highway 7 St. Louis Park, MN 55426 612-213-0896

NEBRASKA

Moriah & Rob Brookshier (2 Locations) (Note 1) 14505 West Maple Road, Suite 102 Omaha, NE 68116 402-575-9193

16950 Wright Plaza, Suite 155 Omaha, NE 68130 402-800-1180

NEVADA

Jeff Kenney (1 Location) (Note 1) 8430 W. Farm Road, Suite 130 Las Vegas, NV 89131 702-805-6401

NEW JERSEY

Manish & Alpana Gupta (1 Location) (Note 1) 1121 State Route 34, Suite K Aberdeen, NJ 07747 732-333-6864

Evelyn Cuciti (1 Location) 794 Franklin Ave Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417 201-735-8451 Theresa & Calvin Yu (1 Location) (Note 1) 612 Washington Street Hoboken, NJ 07030 201-458-7702

Jenna Class (1 Location) (Note 1) 101 NJ-73, #165A Marlton, NJ 08053 856-270-6517

Arun Vadlamani & Nirmitee Shah (2 Locations) (Note 1) 15 Bloomfield Avenue Montclair, NJ 07042 862-213-0494

778 Bloomfield Avenue West Caldwell, NJ 07006 973-552-4303

NEW YORK

Chad & Jen Schulte (1 Location) (Note 1) 114 S. Central Ave Hartsdale, NY 10530 914-709-4435

Ome Oluikpe (1 Location) 3349 Monroe Avenue, Suite 27-A Rochester, NY 14618 585-267-5954

NORTH CAROLINA

Hannah Niles (1 Location) (Note 1) 4920 Old Sardis Road, Suite D2 Charlotte, NC 28211 980-498-9852

Michelle Russo (1 Location) (Note 1) 2513 Eastchester Drive, Unit 115 High Point, NC 27265 336-967-0500

Raquel & Stephon Brown (1 Location) (Note 1) 8363 Creedmoor Road, #145 Raleigh, NC 27613 919-585-5708

OHIO

Dana & Georgine DeMarino (1 Location) (Note 1) 4346 Belden Village Canton, OH 44718 330-236-0683

Tracey Hollenbaugh (1 Location) (Note 1) 5816 Wilmington Pike Centerville, OH 45459 937-683-4851

Krista Guagenti (1 Location) (Note 1) 1017 W. 5th Avenue Columbus, OH 43212 614-454-3109

Tori & Mike Alston (1 Location) 6950 East Broad Street Columbus, OH 43213 614-454-4453

Lad & Crystal Chapman (1 Location) 25277 Cedar Road, Unit J-102 Lyndhurst, OH 44124 216-220-8294

OKLAHOMA

Brent & Eleen Amaya (2 Locations) (Note 1) 2428 E. 2nd Street Edmond, OK 73034 405-638-3896

3522 24th Avenue NW, Suite 120 Norman, OK 73069 405-638-3896

OREGON

Christi Grissinger (1Location) (Note 1) 12325 SW Horizon Blvd, Suite 31 Beaverton, OR 97007 503-476-3262

PENNSYLVANIA

Brian Homerosky & Jason Brunozzi (2 Locations) (Note 1) 4603 Library Rd., Suite 150 Bethel Park, PA 15102 412-347-6828

183 Old Mill Blvd.

Washington, PA 15301 724-705-0665

Michael & Jennifer Blair (2 Locations) 3527 Washington Road McMurray, PA 15317 724-949-0833

> 5932 Centre Avenue, Suite B202 Pittsburgh, PA 15206 412-626-6650

Nicolette Ventura and Brian Homerosky (1 Location) 3747 William Penn Highway, Suite P Monroeville, PA 15146 412-275-2542

Catherine Meehan and Gillian Flick (1 Location) (Note 1) 8876 Covenant Avenue, Unit B-3 Pittsburgh, PA 15237 412-275-2140

Nicolette Ventura (1 Location) (Note 1) 2101 Greentree Rd. Pittsburgh, PA 15220 412-506-6333

Ganesh Sakshi, Alan Shepard, & Ravi Srivastava (1 Location) 11269 Perry Highway Wexford, PA 15090 724-759-2222

SOUTH CAROLINA

Melony Tessnear (1 Location) (Note 1) 1328 Broadcloth Street, Suite 101 Fort Mill, SC 29715 803-310-6658

Vern & Lorraine Eliason (1 Location) (Note 1) 1143-J Woodruff Rd. Greenville, SC 29607 864-349-5988

TENNESSEE

Dwayne and Angela Knudson (1 Location) 1556 W. McEwen Drive, Suite 108 Franklin, TN 37067 615-997-1974 Jolee Shelby (1 Location) 1925 Gunbarrel Rd., Suite 115 Chattanooga, TN 37421 423-443-3678

TEXAS

Tim & Elizabeth Bott (1 Location) (Note 1) 14005 US-183, Suite #580 Austin, TX 78717 512-642-5913

Anand Deo, Kanaka Nethra Rajah Nagarajasetty, Vipan Makkar (1 Location) (Note 1) 140 W. Sandy Lake Road, Suite 130 Coppell, TX 75019 469-251-1084

Holly Dillard (1 Location) 1050 Flower Mound Road, Suite 145 Flower Mound, TX 75028 972-347-4458

Steve O'Connell (1 Location) 5609 N Tarrant Parkway Fort Worth, TX 76244 817-769-6111

Jeff and Paula Fitzpatrick (1 Location) (Note 1) 837 Foch Street Fort Worth, TX 76107 817-381-9271

Mamadou Ba (1 Location) 201 E Central Expressway, Suite 1350 Harker Heights, TX 76548 254-781-0776

Moe and Dee Goodman (1 Location) (Note 1) 8930 TX-121, #504 McKinney, TX 75070 972-427-4087

Supreeth Hari & Kirana Kumari (1 Location) (Note 1) 226 E. FM 544, Suite 104 Murphy, TX 75094 972-810-7120

Chris and Shawnte Miller (1 Location) (Note 1) 23110 IH10 West, Suite 204 San Antonio, TX 78257 210-319-4112

Christine and Kerry Doan (1 Location) (Note 1) 24527 Gosling Road Spring, TX 77389 832-500-7515

UTAH

Steve & Elizabeth Gordon (1 Location) (Note 1) 1056 East 2100 South Salt Lake City, UT 84106 385-419-2727

VIRGINIA

Mike & Karen Arnold (1 Location) (Note 1) 6458 Old Beulah Street Alexandria, VA 22315 703-828-9213

Christina & Charles Cox (1 Location) (Note 1) 2985 District Avenue, Suite 165 Fairfax, VA 22031 703-775-2860

Ralph Nerette (1 Location) 10752 Sudley Manor Drive Manassas, VA 20109 703-776-9250

Raj & Gauri Rana (1 Location) 21435 Epicerie Plaza, Suite 135 Sterling, VA 20165

Franchise Agreement Signed but Outlet Not Yet Open (as of December 31, 2021):

CALIFORNIA

Waqas & Naueena Khan (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 150 Mary Beth Court Fremont, CA 94539 510-364-2183

Pamela Richards & Karl Carlson III (1 Franchise Agreement) 345 Marvin Way Auburn, CA 95603 530-305-6191

Qibo Tan (1 Franchise Agreement) 5 Snapdragon Drive North York, ON M2J 4X5

COLORADO

Kearin Schulte, Lexi Tehven, and Sam Tehven (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 7978 S Elk Way Aurora, CO 80016 720-413-0064

Alex and Judy Patterson (1 Franchise Agreement) 190 Nova Court Erie, CO 80516 215-828-0082

FLORIDA

Ariel Guimaraens & Aaran Fazzolari (1 Franchise Agreement) 3982 NW 19th Ave.
Oakland Park, FL 33309
786-520-7378

Holly & Adam Lean (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 145 S Sims Avenue Columbia, SC 29205 803-638-8020

David Mills (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 11589 Stonecreek Circle Fort Myers, FL 33913 217-369-4013

Jodi Weber (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 9805 Marina Village Drive Indianapolis, IN 46256 239-300-8366

GEORGIA

Gloria Lee Porter (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 2050 Newnan Crossing Blvd E, Apt 3212 Newnan, GA 30265 210-792-9056

INDIANA

Jodi Weber (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 9805 Marina Village Drive Indianapolis, IN 46256 239-300-8366

Tim and Lisa Smyth (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1)

570 Lynton Way Westfield, IN 46074 773-426-0454

MARYLAND

Tonya & Janae Lang (1 Franchise Agreement) 211 Westdale Drive Waldorf, MD 20603 240-216-5557

NEW JERSEY

Christianne Modin & Bryan Garvin (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 26 Stone Fence Road Bernardsville, NJ 07924 201-424-1141

Steve & Renee Levy (1 Franchise Agreement) 128 Sunset Drive Tinton Falls, NJ 07724 516-983-7389

Mahendar Musuku & Vamshi Reddy (1 Franchise Agreement) 22 Bauer Lane Cranbury, NK 08512 803-524-6274

NEW YORK

Sheila & James Billingy (1 Franchise Agreement) 337 Lenox Road #2C Brooklyn, NY 11226 917-579-0200

NORTH CAROLINA

Hannah Niles (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 1412 Palace Garden Way Raleigh, NC 27603 919-525-6137

Michelle Russo (1 Franchise Agreement) 8 Sanderling Place Greensboro, NC 27407 484-680-4056

OHIO

Georgine and Dana DeMarino (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 1320 Meridian Drive

Presto, PA 15142 412-427-0881

Nicolette Ventura & Amanda Barry (1 Franchise Agreement) 2924 Banksville Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15216 724-610-4007

PENNSYLVANIA

Denise Ahner (1 Franchise Agreement) 249 Red Clover Lane Allentown, PA 18104 610-390-9667

Brian Homerosky & Jason Brunozzi (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 116 Arial Drive Canonsburg, PA 15317

Catherine Meehan & Gillian Flick (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 120 Aberdeen Drive Cranberry Township, PA 15237 814-282-5261

SOUTH CAROLINA

Melony Tessnear & Stacey Holmfelt (1 Franchise Agreement) 2333 Talon Point Circle Fort Mill, SC 29715 704-516-1331

TEXAS

David Bouthot (1 Franchise Agreement) (Note 1) 114 Maxwell Way Austin, TX 78738 512-740-5257

Jennifer Dealy (1 Franchise Agreement) 403 Sam Davis Road Argyle, TX 76226 817-657-1022

William III, Cynthia, and William IV Jackson (1 Franchise Agreement) 18912 N Bee Cave Springs Circle Cypress, TX 77433 832-368-6462

Tegan and Michael Mead (1 Franchise Agreement) 13606 Lake Michigan Avenue Houston, TX 77044 313-384-3788

WASHINGTON

Mariejoy Trajano (1 Franchise Agreement) 16018 SE 250th Court Covington, WA 98042 206-235-6893

WEST VIRGINIA

Kathleen Koehler & Michael Verner (1 Franchise Agreement) 160 Old Concord Road Prosperity, PA 15324 724-986-0510

Note 1 - These franchisees are also Area Developers

EXHIBIT H FORMER FRANCHISEES

The following is a list of Franchisees who had an outlet terminated, cancelled, not renewed or otherwise ceased to do business under the Franchise Agreement during the most recently completed fiscal year or who had not communicated with us within ten weeks of the date of the disclosure document issuance date. If you buy this franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the franchise system.

ARIZONA

Suchita Desai 2334 W. Wildhorse Drive Chandler, AZ 85286 614-218-7588

COLORADO

Julie Gergen & Paul Lago 6178 S. Madison Drive Centennial, CO 80121 720-317-500

Todd Stohler 5650 Blue Sage Drive Littleton, CO 80123 303-884-0147

FLORIDA

Joe and Cassandra Thomas 17214 Countrybrook Lane Orlando, FL 32820 407-538-2934

MISSOURI

Tanya & Sean Bricker 10 Orchard Trace Lane Wildwood, MO 63040 314-452-5343

NORTH CAROLINA

Fletcher Johnston 222 Channel View Court Cape Cateret, NC 28584 252-725-3388

PENNSYLVANIA

Angelica Banta & Gregory Wilson 203 Overbrook Terrace Pittsburgh, PA 15239 412-352-7531

SOUTH CAROLINA

Michael Roach 4 Little Buck CT Greenville, SC 29609 864-270-9186

EXHIBIT I FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020



DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash Table of Contents

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	3
Consolidated Statements of Operations	4
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Member's Capital	5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Financial Statements	7



80 North Main Street Bountiful, Utah 84010 Phone: 801.928.2530 Fax: 801.335.4909

www.mg-cpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Member of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash Salt Lake City, Utah

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash (A Utah corporation) which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in members' capital, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial positions of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a/ Deka Lash as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a/ Deka Lash's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgement, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, amount other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

The Mumford Group
Bountiful, Utah

February 15, 2022

Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, 2021

With Comparative Totals as of December 31, 2020

	_1	12/31/2021	_1	2/31/2020
<u>ASSETS</u>				
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net of allowance	\$	507,842	\$	235,973
for doubtful accounts of \$6,718 and \$22,562, respectively		420,834		181,512
Prepaid expenses		293,204		39,703
Inventory		884,592		407,931
Notes receivable - related parties		14,470		231,959
Current maturities of deferred direct franchising costs		510,978		473,034
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	_	2,631,920	_	1,570,112
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, at cost		103,776		86,046
Less: accumulated depreciation	_	(87,705)		(68,097)
TOTAL PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT		16,071		17,949
OTHER ASSETS				
Intangible assets		7,672		7,672
Capitalized software		44,000		<u>-</u>
Deferred direct franchising costs, net of current		3,048,017		3,151,542
Deposits	_	3,719		-
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS		3,103,408		3,159,214
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	5,751,399	\$	4,747,275
LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S CAPITAL				
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$	118,334	\$	141,108
Accrued liabilities		405,831		287,879
Current maturities of deferred franchise fees		1,086,885		1,018,041
Notes payable - related party	_	546,725		61,740
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		2,157,775		1,508,768
OTHER LIABILITIES				
Deferred franchise fees, net of current		6,270,634		6,604,203
Deferred revenue	_	277,012		305,780
TOTAL LIABILITIES		8,705,421		8,418,751
MEMBER'S CAPITAL				
Member's capital		(2,954,022)		(3,671,476)
•				
TOTAL MEMBER'S CAPITAL	_	(2,954,022)		(3,671,476)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S CAPITAL See accompanying notes to financial statements	\$	5,751,399	<u>\$</u>	4,747,275
3				

Consolidated Statements of Operations
For the Year Ended December 31, 2021
With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	12/31/2021	12/31/2020
REVENUE		
Initial franchise fees	\$ 1,298,894	\$ 1,109,467
Product sales	2,955,206	1,681,815
Royalty income	1,551,172	761,743
Brand development income	301,725	152,637
Other operating revenue	1,903,123	1,038,542
TOTAL REVENUES	8,010,120	4,744,204
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Selling and administrative expense	983,611	742,731
Product costs	3,210,418	1,623,465
Salaries, wages, and benefits	2,743,730	1,859,790
Other operating expenses	419,793	421,691
Depreciation expense	19,608	47,936
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	7,377,160	4,695,613
OPERATING INCOME	632,960	48,591
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)		
Other income	86,868	6,140
Loss on disposal of fixed assets	-	(329,351)
Interest expense	(2,374)	(32,923)
TOTAL OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)	84,494	(356,134)
NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 717,454	\$ (307,543)

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Member's Capital Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

Balance at December 31, 2019	\$	(2,955,087)
Adoption of accounting standards		(408,846)
Net loss	_	(307,543)
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	(3,671,476)
Net income	_	717,454
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	(2,954,022)

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the Year Ended December 31, 2021
With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	12/31/2021	12/31/2020
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net income / (loss)	\$ 717,454	\$ (307,543)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash		
flows from operating activities:		
Depreciation	19,608	47,936
Loss on disposal of fixed assets	-	329,351
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:		
Accounts receivable	(239,322)	142,379
Prepaid expense	(253,501)	2,034
Inventory	(476,661)	(112,670)
Deferred direct franchise costs	65,581	(145,450)
Deposits	(3,719)	3,234
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:		/
Accounts payable	(22,774)	(202,312)
Accrued liabilities	117,952	22,105
Deferred revenue	(28,768)	(32,379)
Deferred initial franchise fee revenue	(264,725)	319,136
Deferred rent liability		(53,025)
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(368,875)	12,796
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property and equipment	(17,730)	(13,999)
Purchase of intangible asset	-	(450)
Capitalized software development costs	(44,000)	-
Net change on notes receivable - related parties	217,489	483,738
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	155,759	469,289
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Net change on note payable - related parties	484,985	(629,199)
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	484,985	(629,199)
NET CHANGE IN CASH	271,869	(147,114)
CASH, BEGINNING OF PERIOD	235,973	383,087
CASH, END OF PERIOD	\$ 507,842	\$ 235,973
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 2,374	\$ 8,575

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

This summary of significant accounting policies of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash (the "Company") is presented to assist in understanding the Company's financial statements. The financial statements and notes are representations of the Company's management, who is responsible for their integrity and objectivity. These accounting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and have been consistently applied in the preparation of the financial statements.

Nature of Operations

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash was organized under the laws of the State of Utah on September 28, 2015, as a limited liability company under the name of MJ MK Enterprises, LLC. In 2019, the name of the Company was changed from MJ MK Enterprises, LLC to DL Franchising, LLC. The Company is engaged in the business of franchising beauty enhancement service companies at locations throughout the United States. The Company sells franchises to individuals and groups and then provides training and certain franchise maintenance services to the franchisees.

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements and accompanying notes have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements and accompanying notes of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash, include the accounts of DL Brands, LLC and DL Products, LLC, which are both 100% owned by DL Franchising, LLC. Accordingly, all significant inter-company transactions and balances have been eliminated. These limited liability companies have terms of 99 years or sooner as determined by the members.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and expenses, and related disclosures of contingent liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Estimates are used for, but not limited to, receivables valuation, revenue recognition, sales returns, inventory valuation, depreciable lives of fixed assets, intangible asset valuation, gift card breakage, and contingencies. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of demand deposits with banks, highly liquid money market funds, United States government securities, overnight repurchase agreements and commercial paper with maturities of three months or less when purchased.

Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The Company extends trade credit to its franchisees in the ordinary course of business for royalty, advertising fees, and other fees owed. The Company records accounts receivable at the calculated balance owed in the period earned. Uncollectible accounts are charged against the allowance for doubtful accounts in the period management determines that all collection efforts have been exhausted. An allowance for doubtful accounts has been recognized in the amount of \$6,718 and \$22,562 as of December 31, 2021 or 2020, respectively.

<u>Inventory</u>

Inventories, consisting of merchandise purchased for resale, are accounted for using a standard costing system which approximates the first-in-first-out ("FIFO") method of accounting, and are valued at the lower of cost or market. Inventory is written down for estimated obsolescence and to lower of cost or market value based upon assumptions about future demand and market conditions. If actual market conditions are less favorable than those projected by management, additional inventory write-downs may be required. Once established, the original cost of the inventory less the related allowance represents the new cost basis of such products. Reversal of the allowance is recognized only when the related inventory has been sold or scrapped.

Prepaid expenses and other current assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets represent expenses paid prior to receipt of the related goods or services, including insurance, travel, and other miscellaneous costs.

Property and Equipment

Asset additions over \$1,000 are recorded at cost on the date of purchase. Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives. Estimated useful lives are periodically reviewed, and where appropriate, changes are made prospectively. The Company's property and equipment estimates the useful lives range from five to seven years. Costs of maintenance and repairs that do not improve or extend the useful lives of the respective assets are expensed currently.

The Company reviews the carrying values of property and equipment for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. When considered impaired, an impairment loss is recognized to the extent carrying value exceeds the fair value of the asset. No impairment was recognized during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Intangible assets other than goodwill

The Company's intangible assets consist primarily of trademarks and its internally developed software. Intangible assets with finite lives are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of acquisition and are amortized over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. As of December 31, 2021, the internally developed software is still in active development and is not being amortized. It is estimated that the internally developed software will be amortized over a 5-year useful life once it is finished and use its use begins. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the balances of internally developed software is \$44,000 and \$0, respectively.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the balances of \$7,672 and \$7,672, respectively, are for acquired trademarks associated with the Company. The trademarks are considered to have indefinite lives and no amortization or impairment is currently expected. If the asset's life is subsequently determined to be finite, the asset is tested for impairment and amortized prospectively and accounted for as an intangible asset subject to amortization.

Income Taxes

The Company was established as a limited liability company. In lieu of corporate income taxes, the members are taxed on their proportionate share of the Company's taxable income. Therefore, no provision or liability for income taxes is included in the financial statements.

The Company's Form 1065 for the years ending December 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, December 31, 2019, and December 31, 2018 will be subject to examination by the IRS, generally for three years after being filed. Generally accepted accounting principles require tax effects from an uncertain tax position to be recognized in the financial statements only if the position is more likely than not to be sustained if the position were to be challenged by a taxing authority. The assessment of the tax position may be challenged. If an uncertain tax position meets the more-likely-than-not threshold, the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely to be recognized upon ultimate settlement with the taxing authority is recorded. Management has evaluated the tax positions reflected in the Company's tax filings and does not believe that any material uncertain tax positions exist.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company maintains cash and cash equivalents with financial institutions. These institutions are believed by management to be creditworthy and are insured by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Cash in bank deposit accounts may at times exceed federally insured limits. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, \$0 and \$0, respectively, in bank deposit accounts exceeded the federally insured limit. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk on cash.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue following Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)". Topic 606 requires that an entity recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for goods or services. The guidance requires an entity to follow a five-step model to (a) identify the contract(s) with a customer, (b) identify the performance obligations in the contract, (c) determine the transaction price, and (e) recognize revenue when the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

Revenue from sales of an individual franchise is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. The portion of the franchise fee that is not attributed to a distinct performance obligation is amortized over the life of the related franchise or area representative agreement.

The Company executes franchise agreements for each franchise which set out the terms of the agreement with the franchisee. Franchise agreements typically require the franchisee to pay an initial, non-refundable fee and continuing fees based upon a percentage of sales.

The Company has determined that the services provided in exchange for these initial franchise fees are highly interrelated with the franchise right and are not individually distinct from the ongoing services the Company provides to the franchisees. As a result, initial franchise fees are recognized as revenue over the term of each respective franchise agreement. Revenues for these initial franchise fees are recognized on the straight-line basis, which is consistent with the franchisee's right to use and benefit from intellectual property.

Revenue Recognition (Continued)

The Company's contract liabilities are comprised of unamortized initial franchise fees. As of December 31, 2021, deferred franchise fees consisted of the following:

Deferred franchise fees \$ 7,357,519 Less: current maturities (1,086,885)

\$ 6,270,634

As of December 31, the Company expects to recognize contract liabilities as revenue over the remaining term of the associated franchise agreements as follows:

2022	\$ 1,086,885
2023	1,086,885
2024	1,086,885
2025	1,086,885
2026	1,073,547
Thereafter	 1,936,432

\$ 7,357,519

Additionally, the Company incurs incremental costs in the course of obtaining franchise agreements. The Company's incremental costs of obtaining franchise agreements are capitalized and presented on the accompanying balance sheets. Costs for these incremental costs are recognized on the straight-line basis which is consistent with the franchisee's right to use and benefit from intellectual property.

The Company's contract assets are comprised of unamortized incremental contract costs. As of December 31, 2021, deferred contract costs consisted of the following:

Deferred contract costs \$ 3,558,995 Less: current maturities \$ (510,978)

\$ 3,048,017

Franchisees also pay a monthly royalty fee, based on cash receipts, and for advertising fees, technology fees, and customer service fees. Royalty fees are recorded in the month earned if collectability is reasonably assured. Estimates of royalties earned, but unreported by the franchisees at the balance sheet date are recorded as revenue and accounts receivable, and are adjusted to actual amounts when reported and paid by the franchisee. Advertising, technology, and customer service fees are recognized when earned.

Revenue related to product sales is recognized upon shipment of the product to the franchise. Franchises may be required to purchase certain product from the Company. These products may be supplied from an affiliated company or an outside vendor. The affiliate company or vendor may pay the Company a rebate based on the purchases being made by the franchises. These rebates are recognized as a reduction of product cost. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, there were no rebates received from affiliate companies or vendors.

Advertising Expense

The Company expenses advertising production costs as they are incurred, and advertising communication costs the first time the advertising takes place. Advertising expense for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, were \$170,922 and \$218,303, respectively.

Leases

We account for lease agreements as either operating or capital leases depending on certain defined criteria. In certain of our lease agreements, we receive rent holidays and other incentives. We recognize lease costs on a straight-line basis without regard to deferred payment terms. As of December 31, 2021 the Company were not entered into any long-term lease agreements.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews long-lived assets for possible impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable, as measured by a comparison of undiscounted estimated future net cash flows to the carrying value of the asset. If an asset is considered impaired, the asset is written down to fair value. No impairment charges were recorded for the years ended December 31, 2021 or 2020.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company has a number of financial instruments, none of which are held for trading purposes. The Company estimates that the fair value of all financial instruments at December 31, 2021 or 2020, do not differ materially from the aggregate carrying values of its financial instruments recorded in the accompanying balance sheet.

Reclassifications

Certain items from December 31, 2020 have been reclassified to conform to the December 31, 2021 presentation.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*. This ASU requires that a lease liability and related right-of-use asset representing the lessee's right to use or control the asset be recorded on the statement of financial position upon the commencement of all leases except for short-term leases. Leases will be classified as either finance leases or operating leases, which are substantially similar to the classification criteria for distinguishing between capital leases and operating in existing lease accounting guidance. As a result, the effect of leases in the statement of activities and changes in net assets and the statement of cash flows will be substantially unchanged from the existing lease accounting guidance. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the full effect that the adoption of this standard will have on the financial statements.

2. MANAGEMENT'S REVIEW

In preparing the financial statements, the Company has evaluated the events and transactions for potential recognition through February 15, 2022, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued.

3. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	12/31/2021	12/31/2020
Cost of property and equipment Equipment	\$ 103,776	\$ 86,046
Total cost of property and equipment	103,776	86,046
Accumulated depreciation	 (87,705)	 (68,097)
Total property and equipment, net	\$ 16,071	\$ 17,949

Depreciation expense for the years ending December 31, 2021 and 2020, was \$19,608 and \$47,936, respectively.

4. NOTES RECEIVABLE – RELATED PARTIES

One entity owned by the entity owning 100% of the Company received a loan from the Company on a revolving basis. This loan does not have a maturity date or is it charged interest. As of December 31, 2021, the balance of loan totaled \$14,470.

5. NOTES PAYABLE – RELATED PARTIES

The Company receives a loan from the entity owning 100% of the Company. This loan does not have a maturity date or is it charged interest. As of December 31, 2021, the balance of this loan was \$542,219.

6. CONTINGENCIES

In March 2020, the Coronavirus Disease 2019 ("COVID-19") was declared a pandemic by the World Health Organization. The COVID-19 pandemic has lead to critical actions taken by the Federal government, State governments, and local governments to reduce the spread. Some of these actions included the suspension of business activities, requesting people to remain home, and other actions intended to help slow the declared pandemic. These actions have resulted in a widespread contraction of the world and local economy as business activities have been severely disrupted. Management has evaluated the financial resources available for operations for at least the twelve-month period after the issuance of this audit. Based on projected cash flows and other resources, the management of the Company is comfortable that it will be able to continue operations. However, as the actions of Federal, State, and local authorities in response to COVID-19 are still ongoing, the full effects of this declared pandemic on the Company's ability to maintain operations is not fully able to be determined at this time.

For the Years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

Consolidated Financial Statements

And

Independent Auditor's Report



Table of Contents

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	2
Consolidated Statements of Operations	3
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Member's Capital	4
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	5
Notes to Financial Statements	6



80 North Main Street Bountiful, Utah 84010 Phone: 801.928.2530 Fax: 801.335.4909

www.mg-cpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Member of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash Salt Lake City, Utah

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash (the "Company") which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in members' capital, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting polices used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Mumford Group Bountiful, Utah April 1, 2021

Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, 2020

With Comparative Totals as of December 31, 2019

		12/31/2020	_1	12/31/2019
<u>ASSETS</u>				
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	235,973	\$	383,087
Accounts receivable, net of allowance				
for doubtful accounts of \$22,562		181,512		323,891
Prepaid expenses		39,703 407,931		41,737
Inventory Notes receivable - related parties		231,959		295,261 715,697
Employee advances		231,737		500
Current maturities of deferred direct franchising costs	_	473,034		<u>-</u>
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	_	1,570,112		1,760,173
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, at cost		86,046		498,405
Less: accumulated depreciation	_	(68,097)		(117,168)
TOTAL PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT		17,949		381,237
OTHER ASSETS				
Intangible assets		7,672		7,222
Deferred direct franchising costs, net of current		3,151,542		2,685,648
Deposits	_			2,734
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	_	3,159,214	_	2,695,604
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	4,747,275	\$	4,837,014
LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S CAPITAL				
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$	141,108	\$	343,420
Accrued liabilities		287,879		265,774
Current maturities of deferred franchise fees		1,018,041		-
Notes payable - related party		61,740	_	690,939
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,508,768		1,300,133
OTHER LIABILITIES				
Deferred franchise fees, net of current		6,604,203		6,100,784
Deferred revenue		305,780		338,159
Deferred rent liability	_			53,025
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	8,418,751		7,792,101
MEMBER'S CAPITAL				
Member's capital		(3,671,476)		(2,955,087)
TOTAL MEMBER'S CAPITAL	_	(3,671,476)	_	(2,955,087)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S CAPITAL See accompanying notes to financial statements 2	\$	4,747,275	\$	4,837,014
-				

Consolidated Statements of Operations For the Year Ended December 31, 2020 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	12/31/2020	12/31/2019	
REVENUE			
Initial franchise fees	\$ 1,109,467	\$ 1,575,625	
Product sales	1,681,815	2,185,165	
Other operating revenue	1,898,215	2,183,115	
TOTAL REVENUES	4,689,497	5,943,905	
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Selling and administrative expense	1,387,823	1,791,318	
Product costs	1,625,027	2,378,943	
Salaries, wages, and benefits	1,341,454	2,347,101	
Other operating expenses	317,722	804,934	
Depreciation expense	47,936	97,982	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	4,719,962	7,420,278	
OPERATING LOSS	(30,465)	(1,476,373)	
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)			
Other income	60,848	223,436	
Loss on disposal of fixed assets	(329,351)	-	
Interest expense	(8,575)		
TOTAL OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)	(277,078)	223,436	
NET LOSS	\$ (307,543)	\$ (1,252,937)	

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Member's Capital

		<u>Total</u>
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$	(1,702,150)
Net loss	_	(1,252,937)
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$	(2,955,087)
Adoption of accounting standards		(408,846)
Net loss	_	(307,543)
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	(3,671,476)

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	12/31/2020	12/31/2019
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net loss	\$ (307,543)	\$ (1,252,937)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash		
flows from operating activities:		
Depreciation	47,936	97,982
Loss on disposal of fixed assets	329,351	=
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:		
Accounts receivable	142,379	44,970
Prepaid expense	2,034	110,019
Inventory	(112,670)	
Employee advances	500	(500)
Deferred direct franchise costs	(145,450)	(279,426)
Deposits	2,734	(1,718)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:		
Accounts payable	(202,312)	108,470
Accrued liabilities	22,105	95,146
Deferred revenue	(32,379)	· -
Deferred initial franchise fee revenue	319,136	1,053,339
Deferred rent liability	(53,025)	(704)
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(41,473)
Purchase of property and equipment	(13,999)	(184,367)
Purchase of intangible asset	(450)	
Net change on notes receivable - related parties	483,738	(715,697)
Net change on notes receivable - related parties	465,756	(713,097)
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	469,289	(900,064)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Net change on note payable - related parties	(629,199)	690,939
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(629,199)	690,939
NET CHANGE IN CASH	(147,114)	(250,598)
CASH, BEGINNING OF PERIOD	383,087	633,685
CASH, END OF PERIOD	\$ 235,973	\$ 383,087
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 8,575	\$ -

Notes to Financial Statements

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

This summary of significant accounting policies of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash (the "Company") is presented to assist in understanding the Company's financial statements. The financial statements and notes are representations of the Company's management, who is responsible for their integrity and objectivity. These accounting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and have been consistently applied in the preparation of the financial statements.

Nature of Operations

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash was organized under the laws of the State of Utah on September 28, 2015, as a limited liability company under the name of MJ MK Enterprises, LLC. In 2019, the name of the Company was changed from MJ MK Enterprises, LLC to DL Franchising, LLC. The Company is engaged in the business of franchising beauty enhancement service companies at locations throughout the United States. The Company sells franchises to individuals and groups and then provides training and certain franchise maintenance services to the franchisees.

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements and accompanying notes have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements and accompanying notes of DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash, include the accounts of DL Brands, LLC and DL Products, LLC, which are both 100% owned by DL Franchising, LLC. Accordingly, all significant inter-company transactions and balances have been eliminated. These limited liability companies have terms of 99 years or sooner as determined by the members.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and expenses, and related disclosures of contingent liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Estimates are used for, but not limited to, receivables valuation, revenue recognition, sales returns, inventory valuation, depreciable lives of fixed assets, intangible asset valuation, and contingencies. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of demand deposits with banks, highly liquid money market funds, United States government securities, overnight repurchase agreements and commercial paper with maturities of three months or less when purchased.

Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The Company extends trade credit to its franchisees in the ordinary course of business for royalty, advertising fees, and other fees owed. The Company records accounts receivable at the calculated balance owed in the period earned. Uncollectible accounts are charged against the allowance for doubtful accounts in the period management determines that all collection efforts have been exhausted. An allowance for doubtful accounts has been recognized in the amount of \$22,562 and \$0 as of December 31, 2020, or 2019, respectively.

<u>Inventory</u>

Inventories, consisting of merchandise purchased for resale, are accounted for using a standard costing system which approximates the first-in-first-out ("FIFO") method of accounting, and are valued at the lower of cost or market. Inventory is written down for estimated obsolescence and to lower of cost or market value based upon assumptions about future demand and market conditions. If actual market conditions are less favorable than those projected by management, additional inventory write-downs may be required. Once established, the original cost of the inventory less the related allowance represents the new cost basis of such products. Reversal of the allowance is recognized only when the related inventory has been sold or scrapped.

Prepaid expenses and other current assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets represent expenses paid prior to receipt of the related goods or services, including insurance, travel, and other miscellaneous costs.

Property and Equipment

Asset additions over \$1,000 are recorded at cost on the date of purchase. Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation expense is computed using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives. Estimated useful lives are periodically reviewed, and where appropriate, changes are made prospectively. The Company's property and equipment estimates the useful lives range from five to seven years. Costs of maintenance and repairs that do not improve or extend the useful lives of the respective assets are expensed currently.

The Company reviews the carrying values of property and equipment for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. When considered impaired, an impairment loss is recognized to the extent carrying value exceeds the fair value of the asset. No impairment was recognized during the years ended December 31, 2020, and 2019.

Intangible assets other than goodwill

We capitalize and amortize intangible assets other than goodwill over their estimated useful lives unless such lives are indefinite. Intangible assets other than goodwill acquired separately from third-parties are capitalized at cost while such assets acquired as part of a business combination are capitalized at their acquisition-date fair value. Intangible assets other than goodwill are amortized using the straight line method of amortization over their useful lives, with the exception of certain intangibles (such as customer relationships and trademarks) which are not amortized until its remaining useful life is no longer indefinite. The remaining useful life of these assets are reviewed each reporting period. If the asset's life is subsequently determined to be finite, the asset is tested for impairment and amortized prospectively and accounted for as an intangible asset subject to amortization.

As of December 31, 2020, and 2019, the full intangible balances of \$7,672 and \$7,222, respectively, are for acquired trademarks associated with the Company. The trademarks are considered to have indefinite lives and no amortization is currently expected.

Income Taxes

The Company was established as a limited liability company. In lieu of corporate income taxes, the members are taxed on their proportionate share of the Company's taxable income. Therefore, no provision or liability for income taxes is included in the financial statements.

The Company's Form 1065 for the years ending December 31, 2020, December 31, 2019, December 31, 2018, and December 31, 2017 will be subject to examination by the IRS, generally for three years after being filed. Generally accepted accounting principles require tax effects from an uncertain tax position to be recognized in the financial statements only if the position is more likely than not to be sustained if the position were to be challenged by a taxing authority. The assessment of the tax position may be challenged. If an uncertain tax position meets the more-likely-than-not threshold, the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely to be recognized upon ultimate settlement with the taxing authority is recorded. Management has evaluated the tax positions reflected in the Company's tax filings and does not believe that any material uncertain tax positions exist.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company maintains cash and cash equivalents with financial institutions. These institutions are believed by management to be creditworthy and are insured by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Cash in bank deposit accounts may at times exceed federally insured limits. At December 31, 2020 and 2019, \$0 and \$0, respectively, in bank deposit accounts exceeded the federally insured limit. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk on cash.

Revenue Recognition

In May 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)". Topic 606 requires that an entity recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for goods or services. The guidance requires an entity to follow a five-step model to (a) identify the contract(s) with a customer, (b) identify the performance obligations in the contract, (c) determine the transaction price, and (e) recognize revenue when the entity satisfies a performance obligation. The Company adopted Topic 606 effective January 1, 2020 using the modified retrospective method. Below is a discussion of how the Company's revenues are earned, accounting policies pertaining to revenue recognition prior to the adoption of Topic 606 ("Legacy GAAP"), accounting policies pertaining to revenue recognition subsequent to the adoption of Topic 606 and other required disclosures. Refer to Note 7 for information regarding the cumulative effect adjustment recorded to accumulated deficit as of the beginning of the year ended December 31, 2020 to reflect the adoption of Topic 606.

The Company adopted ASU 2021-02 starting January 1, 2020, the same date Topic 606 was adopted. Revenue from sales of an individual franchise is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. The portion of the franchise fee that is not attributed to a distinct performance obligation is amortized over the life of the related franchise or area representative agreement.

The Company executes franchise agreements for each franchise which set out the terms of the agreement with the franchisee. Franchise agreements typically require the franchisee to pay an initial, non-refundable fee and continuing fees based upon a percentage of sales.

Revenue Recognition (Continued)

Under Legacy GAAP, initial franchise fees were recognized as revenue upon the opening of each studio location. Upon the adoption of Topic 606, the Company has determined that the services provided in exchange for these initial franchise fees are highly interrelated with the franchise right and are not individually distinct from the ongoing services the Company provides to the franchisees. As a result, upon the adoption of Topic 606, initial franchise fees are recognized as revenue over the term of each respective franchise agreement. Revenues for these initial franchise fees are recognized on the straight-line basis, which is consistent with the franchisee's right to use and benefit from intellectual property.

The Company's contract liabilities are comprised of unamortized initial franchise fees. As of December 31, 2020, deferred franchise fees consisted of the following:

Deferred franchise fees	\$ 7,622,244
Less: current maturities	(1,018,041)

\$ 6,604,203

AS of December 31, the Company expects to recognize contract liabilities as revenue over the remaining term of the associated franchise agreements as follows:

2021	\$ 1,018,041
2022	1,018,041
2023	1,018,041
2024	1,018,041
2025	1,018,041
Thereafter	 2,532,039

\$ 7,622,244

Additionally, the Company incurs incremental costs in the course of obtaining franchise agreements. Under Legacy GAAP, these costs were capitalized and presented on the balance sheet and expensed as studios were opened. Due to the adoption of Topic 606, the Company's incremental costs of obtaining franchise agreements are capitalized and presented on the accompanying balance sheets. Costs for these incremental costs are recognized on the straight-line basis which is consistent with the franchisee's right to use and benefit from intellectual property.

The Company's contract assets are comprised of unamortized incremental contract costs. As of December 31, 2020, deferred contract costs consisted of the following:

Deferred contract costs	\$ 3,624,576
Less: current maturities	 (473,034)

\$ 3,151,542

Franchisees also pay a monthly royalty fee, based on cash receipts, and for advertising fees, technology fees, and customer service fees. Royalty fees are recorded in the month earned if collectability is reasonably assured. Estimates of royalties earned, but unreported by the franchisees at the balance sheet date are recorded as revenue and accounts receivable, and are adjusted to actual amounts when reported and paid by the franchisee. Advertising, technology, and customer service fees are recognized when earned. The adoption of Topic 606 did not impact the timing and amount of revenue recognized for these continuing fees.

Revenue Recognition (Continued)

Revenue related to product sales is recognized upon shipment of the product to the franchise. Franchises may be required to purchase certain product from the Company. These products may be supplied from an affiliated company or an outside vendor. The affiliate company or vendor may pay the Company a rebate based on the purchases being made by the franchises. These rebates are recognized as a reduction of product cost. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, there were no rebates received from affiliate companies or vendors.

Advertising Expense

The Company expenses advertising production costs as they are incurred, and advertising communication costs the first time the advertising takes place. Advertising expense for the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, were \$213,178 and \$285,850, respectively.

Leases

We account for lease agreements as either operating or capital leases depending on certain defined criteria. In certain of our lease agreements, we receive rent holidays and other incentives. We recognize lease costs on a straight-line basis without regard to deferred payment terms. As of December 31, 2020 the Company were not entered into any long-term lease agreements.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews long-lived assets for possible impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable, as measured by a comparison of undiscounted estimated future net cash flows to the carrying value of the asset. If an asset is considered impaired, the asset is written down to fair value. No impairment charges were recorded for the years ended December 31, 2020 or 2019.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company has a number of financial instruments, none of which are held for trading purposes. The Company estimates that the fair value of all financial instruments at December 31, 2020, or 2019, do not differ materially from the aggregate carrying values of its financial instruments recorded in the accompanying balance sheet.

Reclassifications

Certain items from December 31, 2019 have been reclassified to conform to the December 31, 2020 presentation.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*. This ASU requires that a lease liability and related right-of-use asset representing the lessee's right to use or control the asset be recorded on the statement of financial position upon the commencement of all leases except for short-term leases. Leases will be classified as either finance leases or operating leases, which are substantially similar to the classification criteria for distinguishing between capital leases and operating in existing lease accounting guidance. As a result, the effect of leases in the statement of activities and changes in net assets and the statement of cash flows will be substantially unchanged from the existing lease accounting guidance. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the full effect that the adoption of this standard will have on the financial statements.

2. MANAGEMENT'S REVIEW

In preparing the financial statements, the Company has evaluated the events and transactions for potential recognition through April 1, 2021, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued.

3. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	12/31/2020	12/31/2019
Cost of property and equipment		
Equipment	\$ 86,046	\$ 86,047
Furniture and Fixtures	-	195,984
Leasehold improvements	 <u>-</u>	 216,374
Total cost of property and equipment	86,046	498,405
Accumulated depreciation	 (68,097)	 (117,168)
Total property and equipment, net	\$ 17,949	\$ 381,237

Depreciation expense for the years ending December 31, 2020, and 2019, was \$47,936 and \$97,982, respectively.

4. NOTES RECEIVABLE – RELATED PARTIES

One entity owned by the entity owning 100% of the Company received a loan from the Company on a revolving basis. This loan does not have a maturity date or is it charged interest. As of December 31, 2020, the balance of loan totaled \$231,959.

5. NOTES PAYABLE – RELATED PARTIES

The Company receives a loan from one entity owned by the entity owning 100% of the Company. This loan does not have a maturity date or is it charged interest. As of December 31, 2020, the balance of this loan was \$61,740.

6. CONTINGENCIES

In March 2020, the Coronavirus Disease 2019 ("COVID-19") was declared a pandemic by the World Health Organization. The COVID-19 pandemic has lead to critical actions taken by the Federal government, State governments, and local governments to reduce the spread. Some of these actions included the suspension of business activities, requesting people to remain home, and other actions intended to help slow the declared pandemic. These actions have resulted in a widespread contraction of the world and local economy as business activities have been severely disrupted. Management has evaluated the financial resources available for operations for at least the twelve-month period after the issuance of this audit. Based on projected cash flows and other resources, the management of the Company is comfortable that it will be able to continue operations. However, as the actions of Federal, State, and local authorities in response to COVID-19 are still ongoing, the full effects of this declared pandemic on the Company's ability to maintain operations is not fully able to be determined at this time.

7. ITEMS AFFECTING COMPARABILITY OF NET INCOME AND CASH FLOWS

As discussed in Note 1, the Company adopted Topic 606 as of January 1, 2020, using the modified retrospective method. Topic 606 was applied to all contracts with customers as of January 1, 2020 and the cumulative effect of this transition was recorded as an adjustment to accumulated deficit as of this date. As a result, the following adjustment was made to the balance sheet as of January 1, 2020:

suit, the following adjustment was made to the barance	Rep	or sand orted /2019	Adjustments		Adoption of Topic 606 1/1/2020
ASSETS	12/51	, = 01/	1 rajus anents		1,1,2020
CURRENT ASSETS	_				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	383,087	\$	- \$	383,087
Accounts receivable, net of allowance		222 001			222 001
for doubtful accounts of \$22,562		323,891		-	323,891
Prepaid expenses		41,737		-	41,737
Inventory		295,261		-	295,261
Notes receivable - related parties		715,697		-	715,697
Employee advances		500	447.06	-	500
Current maturities of deferred direct franchising costs	-		447,06	2 _	447,065
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	1,	760,173	447,06	<u>5</u>	2,207,238
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, at cost		498,405			498,405
Less: accumulated depreciation		117,168)		_	(117,168)
Less, decumation depreciation		117,100)			(117,100)
TOTAL PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT		381,237		= -	381,237
OTHER ASSETS					
Intangible assets		7,222		-	7,222
Deferred direct franchising costs, net of current	2,	685,648	346,41	3	3,032,061
Deposits		2,734			2,734
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	2,	695,604	346,41	3_	3,042,017
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 4,	837,014	\$ 793,47	<u>8</u> <u>\$</u>	5,630,492
LIABILITIES AND MEMB	ER'S CAI	PITAL			
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$	343,420	\$	- \$	343,420
Accrued liabilities		265,774	Ψ	- 4 -	265,774
Current maturities of deferred franchise fees		203,774	963,78	- n	963,780
Notes payable - related party		690,939	705,70	-	690,939
rotes payable related party		0,0,,,,,			0,0,,55
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	1,	300,133	963,78	0	2,263,913
OTHER LIABILITIES					
Deferred franchise fees, net of current	6	100,784	238,54	4	6,339,328
Deferred revenue		338,159	250,51	-	338,159
Deferred rent liability		53,025		-	53,025
,					
TOTAL LIABILITIES	7,	792,101	1,202,32	4	8,994,425
MEMBER'S CAPITAL					
Member's capital	(2.	955,087)	(408,84	6)	(3,363,933)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					(- ,,)
TOTAL MEMBER'S CAPITAL	(2,	955,087)	(408,84	6)	(3,363,933)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S CAPITAL	\$ 4,	837,014	\$ 793,47	8 \$	5,630,492

7. ITEMS AFFECTING COMPARABILITY OF NET INCOME AND CASH FLOWS (Continued)

The Company recorded an increase in the deferred contracts costs of \$793,478 as part of the cumulative adjustment related to unamortized incremental contract costs, with a corresponding adjustment in the same amount to member's capital.

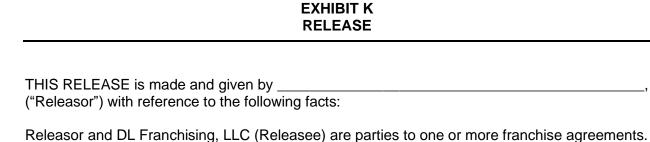
The Company recorded an increase in the deferred franchise fees liabilities of \$1,202,324 as part of the cumulative adjustment related to unamortized initial franchise fees, with corresponding adjustment in the same amount to member's capital.

8. NON-CASH ACTIVITIES

As discussed in Note 1, the Company adopted Topic 606 as of January 1, 2020. A non-cash adjustment was made as indicated in Note 7. This resulted in deferred direct franchising costs asset account increasing by \$793,478, Deferred franchising fees liability account increasing by \$1,202,324, and member's capital decreasing by \$408,846.

EXHIBIT J OPERATIONS MANUAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

Topic	# of Pages
Introduction to Deka Lash	10
Getting Started	9
Site Selection and Leasing	7
Studio Set-Up	11
Employment and Training	28
Company Policies and Procedures	18
Marketing	41
Customer Service	4
Financial Management	11
Technology	8
Vendors	12
Total	166



documents renewing the franchise (the "Franchise"); or

The following consideration is given:

_____ The execution by Releasor of a successor Franchise Agreement or other renewal

_____ Releasor's consent to Releasee's transfer of its rights and duties under the Franchise Agreement; or

_____ Releasor's consent to Releasee's assumption of rights and duties under the Franchise Agreement; or

______[insert description]

Release- Franchisee and all of Franchisee's guarantors, members, employees, agents, successors, assigns and affiliates fully and finally release and forever discharge Releasee, its past and present agents, employees, officers, directors, members, Franchisees, successors, assigns and affiliates (collectively "Released Parties") from any and all claims, actions, causes of action, contractual rights, demands, damages, costs, loss of services, expenses and compensation which Franchisee could assert against Released Parties or any of them up through and including the date of this Release.

THIS IS A SPECIFIC RELEASE GIVING UP ALL RIGHTS WITH RESPECT TO THE TRANSACTIONS OR OCCURRENCES THAT ARE BEING RELEASED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

California Releasor- You represent and warrant that YOU EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY AND ALL RIGHTS AND BENEFITS UNDER CALIFORNIA CIVIL CODE §1542, which provides as follows: "A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him or her must have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor."

The above Release shall not apply to any liabilities arising under the California Franchise Investment Law, the California Franchise Relations Act, Indiana Code § 23-2-2.5.1 through 23-2-2.7-7, the Maryland Franchise Registration and Disclosure Law, Michigan Franchise Investment Law, Minnesota Franchise Act, North Dakota franchise laws, the Rhode Island Investment Act, and the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act.

FRANCHISEE

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	
Signature:	
•	
Name:	
-	
Name:	
Name: Title: Date:	
Name: Title: Date: Signature:	
Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name:	
Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name: Title:	
Name: Title: Date: Signature: Name:	

FRANCHISOR

DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash

Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

EXHIBIT L AREA REPRESENTATIVE DISCLOSURES

The following additional disclosures apply with respect to Items 2, 3, 4, and 11 of the FDD

Item 2 Business Experience

California

Michael Debenham, Area Representative. Mr. Debenham has served as our Chief Development Officer since June 2018. Mr. Debenham's other principal positions during the past five years include: Area Representative for us in California through Lashtopia South, LLC and Lashtopia North, LLC since January 2017. Board of Managers Be A Legend, LLC, a franchisor of Legends Boxing gyms located in Salt Lake City Utah from June 2017 to present. CEO of Zee Sprout, LLC a franchise development company located in Salt Lake City, Utah from September 2017 to present. COO, MJMK Enterprises, LLC in Salt Lake City, Utah from September 2015 to September 2016 and the Director of Legal Operations for MJMK Enterprises from October 2016 to September 2017; CEO, Debenham Capital, LLC a consumer finance lender in various locations in Utah, from November 2009 until the present; CEO, Debenham Management, Inc, a management company that owns and manages various entities, from May 2013 to the present; CEO, Debenham Holdings, LLC, a real estate holding company, from May 2013 to the present; CEO, Fat Slobs, LLC a Liberty Tax Service franchisee for in Anchorage, Alaska, from April 2004 to December 2018.

Colorado

<u>Scott Hatter, Area Representative</u>. From October 2020 to the present, Mr. Hatter has served as the Owner of UAR Ventures, which has the primary function of real estate investing, in Salt Lake City, Utah. Mr. Hatter served as President and CEO of Legends Boxing, a former affiliate of ours, from October 2019 to August 2020. Mr. Hatter served as our Director of Operations from January 2017 to October 2019. From April 2016 until the present, Mr. Hatter has also served as an Area Representative for us in Colorado through Eye Opening LLC. From January 2016 to December 2016, Mr. Hatter served as our Director of Real Estate, Site Selection, and Franchise Consulting. Mr. Hatter has also owned multiple Lunchbox Wax salons in Salt Lake City, Utah since June 2013.

Florida

Michael Blair, Area Representative. Michael Blair has served as our CEO since September 2015. From November 2016 until the present, Mr. Blair has also served as an Area Representative for us in Florida through Lash Management South LLC. Mr. Blair has also served as the CEO of our affiliates, DL Products, LLC, since November 2015. Mr. Blair has also served as the CEO of Lash Spa Studios, LLC in McMurray, Pennsylvania since December 2012. Mr. Blair has also served as a Principal in Capital Markets Company, Inc. in New York, New York from April 2011 to August 2015. Mr. Blair also served as a Managing Partner for Neusmile Products, LLC in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania from July 2010 to August 2013.

Florida and Georgia

<u>Heather Tomasello, Area Representative</u>. Heather Tomasello has served as an Area Representative for us through TNT TPA Lash LLC and TNT ATL Lash LLC in Florida and Georgia since December 2016, and as a franchisee in Georgia through Lash Guys LLC since November of 2016. Ms. Tomasello has also served as President of TNT Consulting Group since 2016 and President of Silverlight Salons LLC, a MY SALON Suite franchisee, since June 2014, both in Tampa, Florida.

<u>Shaun York, Area Representative</u>. Shaun York has served as an Area Representative for us through TNT TPA Lash LLC in Florida since January 2016. From September 2019 to the present, Mr. York has served as a Consultant for Liberty Tax Service in Lakeland, FL and before that, from February 2018 to September 2018, service as Chief Operating Officer for Liberty Tax Service in Virginia Beach, VA. From May 2017 to the present, Mr. York has served as a franchisee for Club Pilates in Valrico, FL. From October 2008 to the present, Mr. York has served as an Area Developer for Liberty Tax Service in Lakeland, FL. From October 2003 to January 2019, Mr. York served as a franchisee for Liberty Tax Service in Lakeland, FL.

Pennsylvania

<u>Jennifer Blair, Area Representative</u>. Ms. Blair has served as our Chief Marketing Officer since September 2015. From November 2016 until the present, Ms. Blair has also served as an Area Representative for us in Pennsylvania through Lash Management North LLC. From December 2012 until the present, Ms. Blair has also served as a Managing Member for Lash Spa Studio, LLC in McMurray, Pennsylvania. From July 2010 until August 2013, Ms. Blair served as a Managing Member of Neusmile, Products, LLC in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

<u>Chris Cynkar, Area Representative</u>. Mr. Cynkar has served as an Area Representative for us in Pennsylvania through Lash Management North LLC from April 2017 to the present. From September 2019 to the present, Mr. Cynkar has also served as a Franchisee of Expense Reduction Analysts in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. From June 2017 to the present, Mr. Cynkar has also served as a Franchisee of Supporting Strategies in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. From May 2013 to the present, Mr. Cynkar has served as a Franchise Consultant for FranChoice through his company, ANA Advisors in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. From July 2006 to the present, Mr. Cynkar has served as the Owner of GCSS Holdings in McHenry, Maryland. From October 2008 to the present, Mr. Cynkar has served as an Adjunct Professor at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Item 3 Litigation

No litigation is required to be disclosed in this Item.

Item 4 Bankruptcy

On October 10, 2011, Shaun York, a Florida and Georgia Area Representative of ours, filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 7 of the United State Bankruptcy Code in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Florida, Case No. 8:11-bk-18933-KRM. On January 18, 2012, the Court entered a Discharge of the Debtor.

Other than the foregoing, no bankruptcies are required to be disclosed in this Item.

Item 11 Franchisor's Assistance, Advertising, Computer Systems, and Training

The Area Representatives listed above may offer certain assistance to you with respect to operational support. This support may include business advising and counseling, document review, financial review, and assistance with franchisor relations.

EXHIBIT M STATE EFFECTIVE DATES

The following states have franchise laws that require that the Franchise Disclosure Document be registered or filed with the state, or be exempt from registration: California, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Virginia, Washington and Wisconsin.

This document is effective and may be used in the following states, where the document is filed, registered or exempt from registration, as of the Effective Date stated below:

State	Effective Date
California	Pending
Hawaii	Pending
Illinois	Pending
Indiana	Pending
Maryland	Pending
Michigan	January 14, 2022
Minnesota	Pending
New York	Pending
North Dakota	Pending
Rhode Island	Pending
South Dakota	Pending
Virginia	Pending
Washington	Pending
Wisconsin	Pending

Other states may require registration, filing, or exemption of a franchise under other laws, such as those that regulate the offer and sale of business opportunities or seller-assisted marketing plans.

EXHIBIT N RECEIPT

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of the franchise agreement and other information in plain language. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully.

If DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash offers you a franchise, we must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, us or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

lowa requires that we give you this Disclosure Document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

Michigan requires that we give you this Disclosure Document at least 10 business days before the execution of any binding franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration, whichever occurs first.

New York requires that we give you this Disclosure Document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 10 business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship.

If we do not deliver this disclosure document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal law and State law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20580 and the state agency listed on Exhibit D.

The franchisor is DL Franchising, LLC located at 3355 S State St, Salt Lake City, UT 84115. Its telephone number is (412) 977-0220.

Issuance Date: March 14, 2022

The Franchise Sellers for this offering are:

Michael Blair; 3527 Washington Road, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317; (412) 977-0220
Ricki Wilkins; 10005 Old 3 C Highway, Clarksville, OH 45113; (937) 289-4050
Heather McPherson; 30596 E. Skidaddle Lane, Government Camp, OR 97028; 503-819-9083

We authorize the respective state agencies identified on Exhibit D to receive service of process for us in the particular state.

I have received a disclosure document dated March 14, 2022 that included the following Exhibits:

Exhibit A	State Addenda to the Disclosure Document
Exhibit B	Franchise Agreement
	Schedule 1 - Protected Area
	Schedule 2 - Holders of Ownership Interest in the Franchise
	Schedule 3 - State Addenda
Exhibit C	Area Development Agreement
	Appendix 1 - Data Sheet
	Appendix 2 - State Addenda
Exhibit D	List of State Administrators
Exhibit E	Registered Agents
Exhibit F-1	Franchisor Addendum
Exhibit F-2	Conditional Assignment of Lease and Telephone Number Assignment
Exhibit F-3	Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement
Exhibit F-4	Automatic Bank Draft Authorization
Exhibit F-5	Deka Lash Closing Acknowledgments
Exhibit F-6	SBA Addendum
Exhibit G	List of Current Franchisees
Exhibit H	List of Former Franchisees
Exhibit I	Financial Statements
Exhibit J	Table of Contents of Operations Manual
Exhibit K	Release
Exhibit L	Area Representative Disclosures
Exhibit M	State Effective Dates
Exhibit N	Receipt

DATE YOU RECEIVED THIS DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE

(Name of corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity or individually if blank)		
Signature:	Signature:	
Name:	Name:	
Title:	Title:	
Signature:	Signature:	
Name:	Name:	
Title:	Title:	

Please sign, date, and retain this copy for your records.

RECEIPT

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of the franchise agreement and other information in plain language. Read this disclosure document and all agreements carefully.

If DL Franchising, LLC d/b/a Deka Lash offers you a franchise, we must provide this disclosure document to you 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, us or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

lowa requires that we give you this Disclosure Document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

Michigan requires that we give you this Disclosure Document at least 10 business days before the execution of any binding franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration, whichever occurs first.

New York requires that we give you this Disclosure Document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 10 business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship.

If we do not deliver this disclosure document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal law and State law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20580 and the state agency listed on Exhibit D.

The franchisor is DL Franchising, LLC located at 3355 S State St, Salt Lake City, UT 84115. Its telephone number is (412) 977-0220.

Issuance Date: March 14, 2022

The Franchise Sellers for this offering are:

Michael Blair; 3527 Washington Road, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317; (412) 977-0220
Ricki Wilkins; 10005 Old 3 C Highway, Clarksville, OH 45113; (937) 289-4050
Heather McPherson; 30596 E. Skidaddle Lane, Government Camp, OR 97028; 503-819-9083

We authorize the respective state agencies identified on Exhibit D to receive service of process for us in the particular state.

I have received a disclosure document dated March 14, 2022 that included the following Exhibits State Addenda to the Disclosure Document Exhibit A Exhibit B Franchise Agreement Schedule 1 - Protected Area Schedule 2 - Holders of Ownership Interest in the Franchise Schedule 3 - State Addenda Exhibit C Area Development Agreement Appendix 1 - Data Sheet Appendix 2 - State Addenda Exhibit D List of State Administrators Exhibit E Registered Agents Exhibit F-1 Franchisor Addendum Exhibit F-2 Conditional Assignment of Lease and Telephone Number Assignment Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement Exhibit F-3 Exhibit F-4 Automatic Bank Draft Authorization Exhibit F-5 Deka Lash Closing Acknowledgments Exhibit F-6 SBA Addendum List of Current Franchisees Exhibit G List of Former Franchisees Exhibit H Exhibit I **Financial Statements** Table of Contents of Operations Manual Exhibit J Exhibit K Release Exhibit L Area Representative Disclosures State Effective Dates Exhibit M Exhibit N Receipt DATE YOU RECEIVED THIS DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

PROSPECTIVE FRANCHISEE

`	rporation, partnership, limited pany or other legal entity or f blank)		
Signature:		Signature:	
Name:		Name:	
Title:		Title:	
Signature:		Signature:	
Name:		Name:	
Title:		Title:	

Please sign, date, and return this copy to us.